1	ILLINOIS POLLUTI	ON CONTROL BOARD
2		
3	MILTON C. KAMHOLZ and)
4	VIRGINIA L. KAMHOLZ,)
5)
6	Complainants,)
7)
8	and) No. PCB 02-41
9)
10	LAWRENCE SPORLEDER and)
11	MARIANE SPORLEDER,)
12)
13	Respondents.)
14		
15	REPORT OF PROC	CEEDINGS before
16	BRADLEY P. HALLORAN, Hear	ring Officer, in the
17	above-entitled hearing at	414 West Judd, Woodstock,
18	Illinois, commencing at th	ne hour of 9:00 o'clock
19	a.m. on the 19th day of No	ovember 2002.
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

1	APPEARANCES:
2	MR. MILTON C. KAMHOLZ MS. VIRGINIA L. KAMHOLZ
3	1306 Sullivan Road Woodstock, Illinois 60098
4	(815) 568-6166,
5	On behalf of the Complainants;
6	MADSEN, SUGDEN & GOTTEMOLLER BY: MR. JOSEPH GOTTEMOLLER
7	One North Virginia Street
8	Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014 (815) 459-5152
9	On behalf of the Respondents.
10	
11	ALSO PRESENT: Mr. Greg Zak Ms. Tricia Zak
12	Mr. Lawrence Sporleder Ms. Mariane Sporleder
13	Mr. Donald Peterson
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

3 T. N. D. E. Y.

1	INDEX	
2	OPENING STATEMENT - by Mrs. Kamholz OPENING STATEMENT - by Mr. Gottemoller	
3	WITNESS	PAGE
4		IAGE
5	RAY FEFFER	
6	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz	18
7	ANN GILMAN	
8	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller	29 45
9	LILLIAN CARUCIO	
10	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz	49
11	Cross by Mr. Gottemoller	65
12	VIRGINIA KAMHOLZ	
13	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller	70 86
		0.0
14	MARY LOU ZIERER	
15	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller	99 104
16	GREG WRIGHT	
17		
18	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller	135 138
19	STEPHEN D. SECOR	
20	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz	144
21	Cross by Mr. Gottemoller Redirect by Mrs. Kamholz	150 155
22	NATALIE SECOR	
23	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller	156 167

1	I N D E X (Continued)	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
3	MICHAEL DWORZYNSKI	
4	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz	174
5	Cross by Mr. Gottemoller Redirect by Mrs. Kamholz	177 182
6	Recross by Mr. Gottemoller	183
7	NADINE DWORZYNSKI	
8	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz	184
9	MILTON KAMHOLZ	
10	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller Redirect by Mrs. Kamholz	188 193 200
11	GREG ZAK	
12		202
13	Direct by Mrs. Kamholz Cross by Mr. Gottemoller Redirect by Mrs. Kamholz	235 243
14	MARIANE SPORLEDER	
15		0.45
16	Direct by Mr. Gottemoller Cross by Mrs. Kamholz	247 260
17	Redirect by Mr. Gottemoller Recross by Mrs. Kamholz	278 279
18	LAWRENCE SPORLEDER	
19	Direct by Mr. Gottemoller Cross by Mrs. Kamholz	281
20	-	291
21	CLOSING ARGUMENT - by Mrs. Kamholz CLOSING ARGUMENT - by Mr. Gottemoller	304 308

1		Ι	N	D	Ε	Χ	(Continued)	
2	EXHIBITS							RECEIVED
3	Complainants							
4	1-2							40 44
5	4 5							69
6	6 7							77 80
7	8 9							104 133
8	10 13							167 213
9	14 15							214 246
10	Respondents							
11	1							304
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

2	1	
_	_	

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

1	THE HEARING OFFICER: We are on the record.
2	Good morning. My name is Bradley Halloran. I am
3	the hearing officer with the Illinois Pollution
4	Control Board. I am also assigned to this matter
5	involving Milton C. And Virginia Kamholz, the
6	complainants, versus Lawrence and Mariane
7	Sporleder, PCB No. 02-41. Today's date is
8	November 19th in the year 2002. It is
9	approximately 9:10 a.m.
10	This matter has been publically noticed
11	pursuant to the board regulations and has been
12	publicly noticed in the local newspaper and will be
13	conducted in accordance with Section 103.212 and
14	101.600 in the Board's general provisions.
15	It is a citizen enforcement matter
16	alleging violations of 9(a) of the Act in
17	sections 900.102 and 901.102(a) of the Board's
18	regulations.

I also note for the record that I will

- 20 not be making the ultimate decision in the case.
- 21 In fact, the ultimate decision will be made by the
- 22 members of the Pollution Control Board. My job is
- 23 to ensure an orderly transcript and a clear record
- 24 and rule on any evidentiary matters here at the

- 1 hearing.
- 2 There appears to be one member of the
- 3 public here. She stated that she is just here to
- 4 observe. If anyone wishes to testify, they may do
- 5 so under oath and be subject to cross-examination.
- 6 After -- before the close of the hearing, I will
- 7 set a post-hearing brief in which public comments
- 8 can and will be received.
- 9 With that said, I think we have some
- 10 preliminary matters. Let's introduce the parties
- 11 first.
- The complainant?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Pardon?
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Would you introduce
- 15 yourself, please?
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. I am Virginia Kamholz,
- 17 and I am representing ourselves.

- MR. KAMHOLZ: Milton Kamholz.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller.
- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Joseph Gottemoller. I am
- 21 here on behalf of my clients who are to my right,
- 22 the Sporleders. They also have their grandson with
- 23 them, Don Peterson.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any preliminary

- 1 motions or issues before we begin.
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would make a motion to
- 3 exclude witnesses that are not currently
- 4 testifying.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would object to that.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: On what grounds?
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, this is --
- 8 MR. KAMHOLZ: Do you fully understand it? .
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: That means Ms. Kate would
- 10 have to leave.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is testimony.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: That is from testimony.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any party that you are
- 14 expected to call to the stand, Mr. Gottemoller has
- 15 made a motion to exclude --
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I see.

- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: -- until they testify.
- 18 I assume after they testify they can remain in the
- 19 room.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Sure.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: So any parties that
- 23 are going to testify today on behalf of
- 24 Mrs. Kamholz will have to leave the room and I

- 1 guess make yourself comfortable out in the library.
- 2 We will call you when your time has come.
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would also make a motion
- 4 to prohibit the playing of the videotapes, at least
- 5 until we have a foundation for them. I know that
- 6 she has a couple hours -- probably about three and
- 7 a half hours of videotapes. I am assuming that at
- 8 the very least they would be limited to portions
- 9 that are particularly appropriate and not three and
- 10 a half hours worth.
- 11 But in addition to that, I don't think
- 12 that they do any more than demonstrative evidence
- of motorcycle riding itself. They are not accurate
- 14 for standard purposes. And I would direct the

- 15 attention to Illinois Pollution Control Board case
- Annino versus Browning Ferris, PCB No. 87-139,
- 17 concerning VCR recordings themselves.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any
- 19 response?
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I object to that. I intend
- 21 to show my video. I do not intend to show three
- 22 and a half hours of video, but I do intend to show
- 23 it because that is what my case is all about. It
- 24 does consist of motorcycle riding, and that is why

- 1 we are here today.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: I understand during
- 3 prehearing conferences I thought it was a two-hour
- 4 video. Now, it is three and a half?
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, that is what he says.
- 6 I think it is about --
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: There is three -- for
- 8 whatever it is worth, there is three and a half
- 9 hours of tape that was produced in discovery. I
- don't know that she intends to use all three and a
- 11 half hours.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: What he has got would be
- 13 that. I am not going to show it all.

- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: We need the court
- 15 reporter to pick up everybody. So everybody needs
- 16 to talk one at a time, please.
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I do not intend to show
- 18 three and a half hours of video. But I do intend
- 19 to show some video of the activity we are here
- about today.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think -- and I guess
- 22 it is a little premature regarding the foundation.
- 23 I am assume you will lay a foundation for the
- 24 video. You are familiar --

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will do the best I can. I
- 2 am not sure I quite understand. I think the
- 3 foundation for the video is I would like to show
- 4 the activity that I complained about. It is my
- 5 evidence. It is my proof of activity. And I have
- 6 to show it. It is what it is all about.
- 7 MR. KAMHOLZ: If I might too. We are not --
- 8 we do not have our witnesses here at this point
- 9 because we intended to show the video in the early
- 10 part of the hearing.
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Most of our witnesses have

- 12 not viewed this video.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. And as I
- 14 stated, I don't make the ultimate decision. So I
- am reluctant to sit here through three hours of
- 16 videos.
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: You will not have to.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: And they will, you
- 19 know, obviously, look at it. I think with
- 20 Mr. Gottemoller's motion, I think it may be a tad
- 21 premature at this point, and we can address that at
- the appropriate time.
- 23 What was your schedule of events this
- 24 morning, Mrs. Kamholz? It is your case-in-chief.

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I believe I will start,
- 2 especially since my witnesses are not here yet
- 3 would be a good time for me to get started. And I
- 4 will just give you my opening statement and go from
- 5 there and do the best job I can.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you going to call
- 7 Mr. Zak first as a witness or are you going --
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will be my own first
- 9 witness.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay.

- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: If I may have your
- 12 permission to do it in a narrative form, I would
- 13 appreciate that.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. We will wait
- 15 until you take the stand and see what
- 16 Mr. Gottemoller has to say.
- 17 Sir, you just entered the room. Are
- you one of Ms. Kamholz's witnesses?
- 19 MR. PRAZUCH: No, no. I am a -- we have a
- 20 similar case in our subdivision. Can I -- it is
- 21 open for public.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: It is open to public.
- MR. PRAZUCH: I am interested in how this
- 24 case will be.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: And your name, sir?
- 2 MR. PRAZUCH: Stanley Prazuch,
- $3 \quad P-r-a-z-u-c-h.$
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you very much.
- 5 MR. PRAZUCH: Thank you.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, you can
- 7 start with your opening statement if you would,
- 8 please.

9	MRS.	KAMHOLZ:	I	am	going	to	ask	permission

- 10 if I can read this because I could not memorize it.
- I could just talk to you if that would be all
- 12 right. But I would rather have -- I have certain
- things to say, so I would appreciate it if I could
- 14 read this.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If she wants to give it to
- me, if I can read it, we may just put it in the
- 18 record. If she wants to say it, that is fine too.
- 19 It is an opening statement. Go right ahead.
- 20 OPENING STATEMENT
- 21 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Good morning. My name is Virginia
- 23 Kamholz. I am, along with my husband Milton, the
- 24 complainant in this case. And I am representing

- 1 Milton and myself on our own behalf at this hearing
- 2 today. Milton and myself will testify, as will ten
- 3 other witnesses, one being an expert witness and
- 4 one being an opinion witness. I will do my best to
- 5 present our evidence, our witnesses and our entire
- 6 case as clearly and smoothly as possible.
- 7 Our evidence will consist of the video

- 8 recordings, photographs, letters and decibel
- 9 readings, along with the testimony of our witnesses
- 10 and will show just cause for our complaint. The
- 11 videos and decibel readings will show violations of
- 12 noise and air pollution. Our photographs will show
- 13 proof of activity and cause for concern and our
- 14 letters will show support for our a need for a
- 15 solution to our dilemma. We feel that the only
- 16 solution to our problem is to stop the source of
- 17 the noise and air pollution by stopping the
- 18 activity causing it.
- 19 The complainants are seeking to -- a
- 20 return to a peaceful normal life that offers some
- 21 tranquility in our home. We hope and trust that
- 22 after viewing and hearing our evidence, the Board
- 23 will agree and grant us our desperately need and
- just relief.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 2 Mrs. Kamholz. Mr. Gottemoller?
- 3 OPENING STATEMENT
- 4 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 5 Good morning. We are here today to

- 6 talk about the hearing itself to collect the
- 7 evidence for this matter. The concerns that we
- 8 have are really two-fold. And that is, one, we
- 9 want to make certain that the evidence that comes
- in is accurate and that it truly reflects what is
- or has been going on outside on that property. In
- 12 that respect, we know that we are going to have
- 13 some problems with the various readings and the
- 14 various tapes and other measures that they are
- 15 proposing to show as evidence today.
- This matter is before the board really
- on three different subparagraphs of the
- 18 regulations. The first one of those deals with air
- 19 pollution. The second one deals with noise
- 20 pollution. And as this board is well aware, that
- 21 can be proven in two different mechanisms. One of
- those mechanisms deals with the actual regulations
- 23 in terms of sound readings and sound meters. And
- 24 there is some very specific regulations that must

- 1 be followed for those meter readings to be
- 2 admitted. We do not believe that this Board or the
- 3 Pollution Control Board will be in a position to
- 4 verify that those readings meet the standards

- 5 required under the administrative code.
- The second element, though, is a
- 7 looser standard. And that deals with the
- 8 unreasonable interference with the enjoyment of
- 9 life. And certainly opinion matters on those and
- 10 the mechanism or whether this activity has
- 11 interfered with her enjoyment for life will be
- 12 something the Board can determine afterwards.
- 13 Those two mechanisms are the two
- separate paragraphs dealing with the noise
- 15 standards and the pollution that this Board will
- 16 ultimately decide whether it exists or not.
- 17 Finally, we will talk about whether it
- is unreasonable and the unreasonable standard has
- 19 been met. We believe that in all reality when this
- 20 is done this is nothing more than a neighborhood
- 21 fight between two neighbors and that it really
- 22 shouldn't be something the Illinois Pollution
- 23 Control Board shouldn't be involved in, that this
- 24 is something that I am sorry to say that they have

- 1 -- it has been fixated upon to the point where, you
- 2 know, what would be normal activity in a

3	neighborhood has caused bad feelings and here we
4	are today.
5	So at the end of this hearing, we are
6	going to be asking that you make a recommendation
7	to the Pollution Control Board that you create your
8	record that would show there were no findings or
9	insufficient findings to grant any relief.
10	THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
11	Mr. Gottemoller.
12	THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, do you
13	want to take the stand as your first witness?
14	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. I was wondering if I
15	could possibly call my first witness, let
16	Mr. Feffer be my first witness so that he can join
17	us because he hasn't viewed the video yet. I don't
18	want him to sit out there as long as he is here.
19	THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay.
20	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Should I just go get him?
21	(Witness duly sworn.)
22	
23	
24	

- 2 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 3 complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
- 4 examined and testified as follows:
- 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. Well, that is my first question.
- 8 Please state and spell your name.
- 9 A. Ray Feffer, F-e-f-f-e-r.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 11 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 12 Q. Where do you live, Mr. Feffer?
- 13 A. Crystal Lake, Illinois.
- Q. What is your address?
- 15 A. 210 West Crystal Lake Avenue.
- Q. What is your occupation?
- 17 A. I am retired now. I used to be a
- 18 contractor.
- 19 Q. You used to be a contractor. How long
- 20 were you a contractor?
- 21 A. 30 years.
- 22 Q. And how do you happen to know the
- 23 complainants, Milton and Virginia?
- 24 A. I have known them since grade school.

- 1 Q. Mr. Feffer, please tell us in your own
- 2 words what you witnessed while visiting the
- 3 complainants home one day.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to -- she
- 5 needs to ask questions that can't be narrative of
- 6 this gentleman.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Correct. You have to
- 8 direct him towards the questions. I will allow you
- 9 a little leeway, but that is a little too much
- 10 leeway. For instance, the date you were out there
- or the witness was out there, what he heard at that
- 12 time, that kind of thing.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 14 Q. Mr. Feffer, do you happen to remember
- 15 the day that you visited?
- 16 A. Well, there is several days. One of
- 17 the days in particular was for Kurt's birthday.
- 18 And there was a crowd. And we are sitting around
- 19 listening to noise that is being generated no
- 20 further from here to --
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 22 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Can we -- what day is
- 23 Kurt's birthday.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: I have no idea.

- 1 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. What date is Kurt's birthday?
- 3 A. Was it June or July, somewhere in
- 4 there.
- 5 Q. That is close enough. I don't think
- 6 the exact day is that important.
- 7 A. I didn't go this last year. It has
- 8 been years before that I have been out there.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I object. When there is
- an objection, I would ask that the witness be
- 12 directed to wait until that objection is clear. It
- is not -- I understand you can't see me from that
- 14 direction.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is fine.
- 16 Mr. Gottemoller?
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would ask specifically
- 18 that we set a foundation for the time and place and
- 19 location of these observations before we get into
- 20 the general narrative of what happened or didn't
- 21 happen or his opinion as to what kind of noise or
- 22 the description of that noise.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, do you
- 24 understand Mrs. Gottemoller's objection?

```
1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am trying to.
```

- THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I can't give you an exact
- 4 date, other than I know it was for parties or
- 5 functions whenever I have been out at the house.
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. All right. That is fine.
- 8 Approximately July of 199 --
- 9 A. -- 9, '98, 2000. I have been out
- 10 there lots of times for his birthdays.
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object. You need
- 12 to let her ask the question before you answer.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree. Sir, just
- 14 wait until all the speaking is finished and then
- 15 Mrs. Kamholz will ask you a question and then you
- 16 will answer.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Fine.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, sir.
- 19 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. We had a 35th birthday party for our
- 21 son Kurt. He is now 38. So it would have been
- 22 three years ago at this birthday party that you
- 23 attended.
- 24 A. Okay.

- 1 Q. Did anything --
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry, is that
- 3 correct, sir?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 6 Q. All right. Did you witness the riding
- 7 of a dirt bike on that day?
- 8 A. Well, yes, I did on that day and on
- 9 other days.
- 10 Q. Okay. We will just work on that day
- for now.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. There was another day that you came by
- 14 to visit and had a beer with the complainant,
- 15 Mr. Kamholz.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 Q. That was during the summer. I am not
- 18 sure of the date myself. But could you tell us,
- 19 please, when you came to the house what you
- 20 witnessed?
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object again.
- 22 Which day are we talking about, the time when he
- 23 had the beer or the time at the party?

- 1 We are having a beer now.
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Okay.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know the exact
- 4 date.
- 5 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 6 Q. Just the one time.
- 7 A. I don't know the exact date.
- 8 Q. The exact date won't matter, sir.
- 9 A. Because I have been out there many
- 10 different times on different days.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection. He is not
- 12 responsive to the question.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 14 Q. Just this one time, this one
- 15 particular day that you were out there to have --
- 16 you stopped by and you had a beer with the
- 17 complainant, Mr. Kamholz.
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. What happened when you sat on the deck
- 20 and had your beer?
- 21 A. This was on a weekend day, and I don't
- 22 know the exact date.

- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Could we have a year?
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sir, do you have a

- 1 year?
- 2 THE WITNESS: Yes, last year, this year.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Last year or this
- 4 year?
- 5 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Take one.
- 7 A. Last year, on a particular date last
- 8 year, which would be 2001.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. I think the problem
- 10 here is that he comes quite often, and he has heard
- 11 this on numerous occasions. So we will just
- 12 concentrate on one today, okay, just one visit.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: So you understand, I am
- 14 not -- he is going to ultimately get to testify,
- 15 ma'am. But when you say pick a date, you need to
- 16 tell us which date, where it is, when it is, what
- 17 happened.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes, I am a little
- 19 confused as well.
- 20 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:

- 21 Q. All right. It was a summer day of the
- 22 year 2001.
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. I don't know, it was probably June.

- 1 It was a week day, I believe.
- 2 A. See, there has been so many times that
- 3 I have been out there that it is hard to me to take
- 4 -- unless I would take notes each time I was there,
- 5 which I never did.
- 6 Q. On this day that you visited, did you
- 7 have the opportunity to witness the riding of a
- 8 dirt bike next door?
- 9 A. I have witnessed that. But I can't
- 10 give you the exact date.
- 11 Q. You don't have to. Just did you
- witness the riding of a dirt bike next door?
- 13 A. Yes, I did. Yes, I did.
- 14 Q. How would you describe the noise that
- 15 this dirt bike made?
- 16 A. Well, from where I sat first we are on
- 17 the deck in the screened porch and then I walked
- 18 out to the driveway to observe it even closer. And
- 19 the noise level was tremendous.

- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to his opinion
- 21 of the noise level.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: He has ears. And if he
- 23 heard the noise, I asked him what -- how would he
- 24 describe the noise that he heard.

- THE HEARING OFFICER: I will overrule the
- 2 objection.
- 3 You may answer if you are able to.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I heard it as being very loud
- 5 in an unmufflered situation.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to the term
- 7 unmufflered.
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. You don't know if the bike was --
- 10 A. Well, all right. An exceptionally
- 11 loud noise. A staccato noise that comes out of an
- 12 exhaust system on a bike.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 14 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 15 Q. What did you do after you heard this
- 16 noise and it was bothering you?
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to this

- 18 conclusion that it was disturbing him.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree. Sustained.
- 20 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 21 Q. What did you do upon hearing this
- 22 noise?
- 23 A. I ended up going back into the house
- 24 and getting away from it. And I don't know how

- long I stayed there afterwards, but the noise level
- 2 is still loud even when you are in the house. And
- 3 that is --
- Q. Did it interfere --
- 5 A. You could not converse outside with
- 6 it.
- 7 Q. That was my next question.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. Did it interfere with your
- 10 conversation with Mr. Kamholz?
- 11 A. You could not converse out there with
- that noise because of the closeness of the noise.
- 13 Q. Did you ever view any of the video
- 14 that I have recorded?
- 15 A. No, I have not.
- 16 Q. If you lived next door to this

- 17 activity, would you be able to enjoy your life?
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection. It is
- 19 hypothetical.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you, Mr. Feffer. No
- 22 further questions .
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 24 Mr. Gottemoller, any cross?

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No questions.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: You may step down,
- 3 sir. Thank you very much.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Just as a warning, as long
- 5 as she understands, if he stays in, he can't be put
- 6 on the stand.
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: That is fine.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, you are
- 9 going to take the stand now.
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: As a point of order, would
- it be possible to turn that chair so maybe the
- 12 witness's back towards is towards the wall. That
- 13 way she can see me at the same time.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: We can go off the

15	record.
16	(Discussion had off the
17	record.)
18	THE HEARING OFFICER: I want to note for the
19	record, ma'am, are you one of Mrs. Kamholz's
20	witnesses?
21	MS. GILMAN: Yes.
22	THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller has
23	made a motion to exclude. So until your time to
24	testify is up
	LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292
	29
1	MRS. KAMHOLZ: May I please call her now so
2	she can go? She is a county board member and she
3	has other meetings is to attend.
4	THE HEARING OFFICER: She may take the
5	stand.
6	(Witness duly sworn.)
7	ANN GILMAN,
8	called as a witness herein on behalf of the
9	complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
10	examined and testified as follows:
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION
12	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:

Q. Good morning.

- 14 A. Morning.
- 15 Q. Would you please state and spell your
- 16 name?
- A. Ann Gilman, A-n-n G-i-l-m-a-n.
- 18 Q. Where do you live, Ms. Gilman?
- 19 A. 19216 Bockman Road, B-o-c-k-m-a-n,
- 20 Marengo, Illinois. I am about a mile and a half
- 21 from Mrs. Kamholz.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. Would you rather I
- 23 stand over here so she can talk --
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think

30

Mr. Gottemoller wants to view the witness as well.

- 2 But you can move over if you would like. Is that
- 3 fine?

- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Uh-huh. Just so that the
- 5 reporter can see her.
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. What is your occupation?
- 8 A. I am a county board member for McHenry
- 9 County and District 6.
- 10 Q. How long have you been a county board
- 11 member?

- 12 A. 12 years.
- 13 Q. When and how did you first become
- 14 aware of the complainants' alleged problems with
- 15 noise, dust and exhaust fumes do to the riding of
- dirt bikes, ATVs and go carts?
- 17 A. Well, it was Mother's Day. So I
- 18 remember it pretty clearly.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: What year?
- 20 THE WITNESS: If you want me to elaborate, I
- 21 will.
- 22 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. We won't elaborate.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: What year?

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: What year?
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 3 Q. What year?
- 4 A. Last year.
- 5 Q. 2001?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Did you hear the noise from this
- 8 activity over the phone?
- 9 A. Yes. I could hardly hear Mrs. Kamholz
- 10 talk. It was so loud. I couldn't imagine what I

- 11 was hearing.
- 12 Q. How would you describe the noise that
- 13 you heard?
- 14 A. Very loud, a very, very loud buzzing
- 15 motorcycle machinery noise.
- 16 Q. Did you ever witness the riding of
- these vehicles on the respondents' property?
- 18 A. Yes. I went over that day and saw it.
- 19 And I saw it another time when I was at
- 20 Mrs. Kamholz, and I do not remember the exact date,
- 21 but it was shortly thereafter. And then I kind of
- 22 made it a point to drive that way when I was going
- into Woodstock. So I would see them on occasion
- 24 various times after that.

- 1 Q. Could you hear them as you would drive
- 2 by and --
- 3 A. Yes, I could hear them from my own
- 4 house.
- 5 Q. Would you describe what this noise was
- 6 like? I think we have already answered that one.
- 7 Have you ever viewed the video that I
- 8 have taken of this activity?

- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Do you think the video gives an
- 11 accurate accounting of what the complainants are
- 12 trying to describe?
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection. I would object
- 14 it to her opinion about the video, what she thinks
- 15 about the video.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Could you read the
- 17 question back, please?
- 18 (Record read as
- 19 requested.)
- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It calls for an opinion of
- 21 her about a video that is not in evidence, number
- one. And number two, she can testify as to what
- 23 she saw or heard. And certainly she is free to do
- 24 that. But whether or not a video is accurate or

- 1 accurately portrays something that she saw or heard
- 2 when it wasn't taken at her time or any of those
- 3 things is really beyond the scope of her expertise.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any
- 5 response?
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I feel as long as she saw
- 7 the activity for real in person, she knows what she

- 8 is comparing it to, and she is entitled to think --
- 9 she is entitled to think. So she is entitled -- in
- 10 her view the video that she saw was very similar to
- 11 what she saw in real life.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, we don't have
- 13 the date or time yet established and the video is
- 14 not in evidence yet. So I am going to sustain
- 15 Mr. Gottemoller's objection. And you may proceed.
- 16 Thank you, Mrs. Kamholz.
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. What did you do for the complainants
- 20 upon learning of this problem?
- 21 A. I tried to think what would be the
- 22 best route. There is -- it is kind of difficult to
- 23 deal with a noise issue. But I talked with Chief
- 24 Nygrant (phonetic) about it. And I believe he sent

- 1 a deputy out.
- 2 Q. Was the sheriff able to solve the
- 3 problem?
- 4 A. Not really. Because it is really not
- 5 in his jurisdiction. Noise complaints are not

- 6 something that the sheriff really has any authority
- 7 over. But he was aware of it. I think he tried to
- 8 do what he could do.
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what he tried
- 10 to do.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.
- 12 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. And so what did the complainants do
- 14 next? Do you know what the complainants did next
- to help find a solution to this problem?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to what she
- 17 did. She is going to testify to that. Whether she
- 18 knows what Mrs. Kamholz did or not it is really
- 19 irrelevant.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, I acted on her advice.
- 22 She advised me to attend a county board meeting, so
- 23 that is what I did. And she knows that because she
- 24 advised me to do it.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to overrule
- 2 your objection. She may answer if she is able.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I did advise Mrs. Kamholz to
- 4 come to a county board meeting. I felt that it was

- 5 important that the county board --
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to how she
- 7 feels. If she gave that advice, that is fine. But
- 8 how she feels is not relevant to this proceeding.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I advised her to come to the
- 11 county board and give an accurate description of
- what was happening next to her property.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 14 Q. Did this appearance before the board
- 15 help?
- 16 A. It just gave the county board some
- information about noise problems in the county.
- 18 Q. Okay. With no immediate help there at
- 19 that time, did you -- what else did you advise the
- 20 complainants to do?
- 21 A. I advised Mrs. Kamholz to come make a
- 22 presentation to my planning and development
- 23 committee of which I am chairman.
- O. And did she do that?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. How long have you been the chairman?

- 3 A. Three years.
- 4 Q. Three years.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I made my appearance at the
- 6 P and D committee and I had an introductory speech.
- 7 And I also -- I made another appearance at the --
- 8 at another meeting. And I had an introductory
- 9 speech for that one also. I would like to at this
- 10 time show them to her and admit them as an exhibit.
- 11 It was my opening -- it was my introductory speech
- 12 at both of these meetings.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Has Mr. Gottemoller
- 14 seen them?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, he has.
- 16 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: They were provided in
- 17 discovery.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: They were provided in
- 19 discovery.
- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: The fact that she made an
- 21 opening speech I still think is irrelevant as to
- 22 the proceedings in this matter. We are here to
- 23 find out the facts about the noise itself, not
- 24 about how she presented herself at various

- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was at that meeting
- 3 because of the facts and because of the problem.
- 4 If I didn't have this problem, I wouldn't have been
- 5 at that meeting. So it is very relevant, and it
- 6 shows my seeking a solution. It shows my efforts,
- 7 and my -- it shows I am a desperate woman trying to
- 8 get some help. So it is important to me.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to overrule
- 10 your objection, Mr. Gottemoller. I will accept
- 11 them as -- are you going to offer them?
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was going to show them to
- 13 her to see if she would recognize them.
- 14 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 15 Q. There is two of them there, 1 and 2?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If they aren't admitted, I
- 17 would just assume they be collected in the record.
- 18 I don't know that having them repeated again is
- 19 going to make any difference since they are going
- 20 to be on record anyway.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: I don't think you were
- going to repeat them again, were you, Mrs. Kamholz?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: No. That would take a lot
- 24 of unnecessary time. Would you like to have a

- 1 copy?
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Yes. Are these going to
- 3 be marked as a number?
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: There is two of them there
- 5 stapled together. The bottom one is the second.
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. Do these look familiar to you?
- 8 A. Yes. These are the two comments that
- 9 you had made before for the presentation.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Excuse me,
- 11 Mr. Gottemoller. What is this you have just given
- 12 me.
- 13 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It was my introductory --
- 14 like an opening statement type thing at the
- 15 planning and development committee.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Is this your Exhibit 1
- or is it two exhibits here?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: We can do it as a group
- 19 Exhibit 1 or you can make it two, if you want. I
- 20 don't know how you want to handle that.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Go off the record for
- 22 a minute.

24 (Discussion had off the

1	record.)
2	THE HEARING OFFICER: On the record.
3	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Now, is this the one for the
4	Pollution Control Board? Because I have this for
5	the Pollution Control Board. When I present you
6	something, should it be for the
7	THE HEARING OFFICER: Correct.
8	MRS. KAMHOLZ: We will trade then.
9	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Just for record purposes,
10	are these going to be labeled 1 and 2 or 1?
11	THE HEARING OFFICER: We haven't decided,
12	Mr. Gottemoller. As soon as I make my decision, I
13	will let you know. I think we will do it
14	Petitioner's Exhibits 1 and 2. And they are
15	clearly marked on the exhibits themselves.
16	Complainants' Exhibit No. 1 is entitled "First
17	Appearance of the County Planning and Development
18	Committee, June 14th, 2001." And Complainants'
19	Exhibit No. 2 is the "Second Appearance before the
20	County Planning and Development Committee,
21	July 20th, 2001." These are accepted and admitted
22	into evidence.
23	
24	

LA REPORTING

1	(Whereupon documents so
2	offered were received in
3	evidence as Complainants
4	Exhibit Nos. 1 and 2.)
5	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you.
6	THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
7	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
8	Q. Ms. Gilman, would you please tell us
9	what advice Mrs. Kamholz received from the
10	committee?
11	A. Well, the advice was that the planning
12	and development committee and the department also
13	had very little jurisdiction over noise issues,
14	that it was essentially something that would have
15	to be rectified under the health department
16	ordinance. Virginia Pescie (phonetic), who is a
17	member of my committee, she is also a chairman of
18	the health committee and so the advice that was
19	given to Mrs. Kamholz was since the county did not
20	really have a decibel meter, did not have the
21	manpower to go out and wait for this activity to
22	occur, that the best thing would be for her to try
23	and do that herself, working directly with the IEPA
24	and that we were very interested in finding out how

- 1 that process resolved itself.
- 2 Q. Okay. As a direct result of that
- 3 meeting -- of those meetings, there was a reporter
- 4 in attendance at the meeting. And he wrote an
- 5 article in our local newspaper, the Northwest
- 6 Herald, and he used quotes. Do you remember him
- 7 being there that day?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I don't have him here as a
- 10 witness because I didn't want to call him as a
- 11 witness for just to say that, yes, he wrote the
- 12 article. He was in the meeting that day. She
- 13 knows it. He wrote some quotes --
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Could we get to a
- 15 question?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 17 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 18 Q. I am going to show you a news article
- 19 that appeared in our paper. Do you recognize this
- 20 as the article that?
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Could I have a copy of
- 22 whatever you give the witness?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.

42

1	MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was going to wait until								
2	she recognized it.								
3	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Do you have an exhibit								
4	number for this? Is this going to be your Exhibit								
5	No. 3?								
6	MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is up to Mr. Halloran,								
7	yes. I didn't number my exhibits because I didn't								
8	know how they were going to be presented. And I								
9	want Mr. Halloran to be in charge of the numbers.								
10	If this will be admitted as Exhibit No. 3								
11	THE HEARING OFFICER: You can								
12	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.								
13	THE HEARING OFFICER: offer it as								
14	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Here, I will trade you.								
15	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Can we go off the record								
16	just to clarify how to do exhibit numbers?								
17	THE HEARING OFFICER: We can go off the								
18	record.								
19	(Discussion had off the								
20	record.)								
21	THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want Exhibit 3								

22 to go into evidence? Have you moved for it to go

- 23 into evidence?
- 24 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I move that it go into

- 1 evidence, please.
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object. It is
- 3 clearly a hearsay statement. The person who
- 4 wrote the article is not here subject to
- 5 cross-examination. Even if someone can testify
- 6 that this is their memory as to the meeting, then
- 7 the best evidence would be for them to testify
- 8 about that meeting, not a newspaper account of it.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: The reporter that wrote it
- 10 was there at the meeting. Ms. Gilman has testified
- 11 under oath to that fact. I was at the meeting. I
- 12 talked with the reporter after the meeting. And it
- is a true account of what has happened. And it was
- in our -- it is news and it involves the county.
- 15 It involves noise. And it is a very important
- 16 piece of evidence.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: It is clearly hearsay,
- 18 Mrs. Kamholz. So I am going to sustain
- 19 Mr. Gottemoller's objection. What I will do is
- 20 take it with the case as an offer of proof. And

- 21 the Board, if they feel so inclined to overrule me,
- 22 they may do so. So Complainants' Exhibit No. 3 is
- 23 denied but taken with the case as an offer of
- 24 proof.

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you. Did you want to
- 2 keep that?
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Yes.
- 4 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 5 Q. Ms. Gilman, I have a letter here that
- 6 you wrote to me. I would like to enter this as 4.
- 7 Is that a letter you wrote to me --
- 8 A. Yes, it is.
- 9 Q. -- concerning this?
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would like to enter that
- 11 as Exhibit No. 4.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She wrote it, she
- 14 testified she wrote it. It comes in for whatever
- 15 it is worth.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Exhibit No. 4 --
- 17 complainants' No. 4 is admitted. It is a letter to
- 18 Mrs. Kamholz dated September 10th, 2001, from the
- 19 witness, Ann Gilman.

20	(Whereupon document so
21	offered was received in
22	evidence as Complainants
23	Exhibit No. 4.)
24	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you.
	LA REPORTING
	(312) 419-9292
	45
	10
1	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
2	Q. Is there anything else you would like
3	to add to your testimony at this time?
4	A. It would be just personal comments.
5	And it would be that
6	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to her
7	personal comments. She needs to answer questions.
8	THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz.
9	MRS. KAMHOLZ: There is no more questions
10	at this time. Thank you.
11	THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller,
12	cross?
13	CROSS-EXAMINATION
14	BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
15	Q. The day, Mother's Day, when you heard
16	the noise over the phone, do you know where she was
17	standing when she had the phone?

18	A.	Ι	wasn'	t	there.	So,	no,	I	don't	know

- 19 where she was standing.
- 20 Q. You don't know where she was holding
- 21 the phone at the time that noise took place?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. You didn't have any sound meters or
- 24 anything like that on the phone, did you?

- 1 A. No, I did not.
- 2 Q. When you went and saw the motorcycles
- 3 being driven, do you know what kind of kind of
- 4 motorcycles were being driven?
- 5 A. They were dirt bikes.
- 6 Q. Was there anything besides dirt bikes?
- 7 A. I saw an ATV one time, but it was not
- 8 that day.
- 9 Q. Was the ATV as loud as the dirt bikes?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Did you have any -- when you watched
- 12 the ATV --
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are going to have
- 14 to stop.
- 15 (Discussion had off the
- 16 record.)

- 17 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 18 Q. How long did you look at an ATV and
- 19 watch it? What did you have to compare it to?
- 20 A. What?
- 21 Q. You said you saw an ATV once and you
- 22 concluded that was the same level of noise. Where
- 23 were you standing when you heard that --
- 24 A. I didn't say that. I said it was very

- 1 loud.
- 2 Q. But you are not certain it is the same
- 3 level of noise then; is that correct? I
- 4 misunderstood you.
- 5 A. I said it was very loud.
- 6 Q. In this letter you wrote on
- 7 September 10th, 2001, Exhibit No. 4, you have a
- 8 statement in here that it is "an intolerable
- 9 situation for you," applying to Mrs. Kamholz,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You are not in a position to know
- whether that would be intolerable for anybody else,
- 14 just that she was --

- 15 A. Well, it would be intolerable for me
- 16 too.
- 17 Q. And you said you hear it from two
- miles away; is that correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. What else can you hear from two miles
- 21 a way? Is it a particularly loud noise from two
- 22 miles away?
- 23 A. I can hear it. I know where it is
- 24 coming from.

- 1 Q. You can also hear any tractor that
- 2 would be in between or any other motor vehicles as
- 3 a practical matter that would be in between?
- 4 A. I don't usually hear a tractor from
- 5 that far. I can hear a tractor when it is on our
- 6 own farm and that is it.
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 8 this witness.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 10 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 11 Mrs. Kamholz, any redirect?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: No redirect at this time.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you very much,

- 14 Mrs. Gilman.
- THE WITNESS: Do I need to stay?
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: It is your
- 17 prerogative. It is up -- I don't think
- 18 Mrs. Kamholz has any other questions.
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: If you have the time, you
- 20 can stay if you would like, otherwise you may go.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may call your next
- 22 witness.
- 23 MRS. KAMHOLZ: They are arriving a little
- 24 earlier than I expected. So I will take them.

- 1 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 2 LILLIAN CARUCIO,
- 3 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 4 Complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
- 5 examined and testified as follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 8 Q. Please state and spell your name.
- 9 A. Lillian Carucio, L-i-l-l-i-a-n
- 10 C-a-r-u-c-i-o.
- 11 Q. Where do you live?

- 12 A. 7220 Hill Road, Marengo, Illinois.
- Q. And what is your occupation?
- 14 A. Real estate agent.
- 15 Q. How long have you been a real estate
- 16 agent?
- 17 A. 15 years.
- 18 Q. How do you happen to know the
- 19 complainants, Milton and Virginia Kamholz?
- 20 A. Through real estate.
- 21 Q. Did they contact you about looking for
- 22 a home?
- 23 A. Yes, they did, uh-huh.
- Q. Okay. Did the complainants tell you

- 1 about their alleged noise problem in case they were
- 2 to list their house with you?
- 3 A. Yes, they did.
- 4 Q. What did they tell you about their
- 5 concern?
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection as to foundation
- 7 as to what she told them. My concern is is that if
- 8 we get into a double hearsay situation, we have got
- 9 a foundation -- she is not on the stand yet. And
- 10 as a result, she is asking her statements to be

- 11 used by this woman to support some future testimony
- 12 that --
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think you may be
- 14 correct where this is going. If you would like,
- 15 Mrs. Kamholz to take the stand first, I don't know,
- 16 that may resolve some matters.
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Clearly, I mean I am
- 18 assuming that she is going to talk about real
- 19 estate. That was what she was disclosed for for
- 20 discovery purposes. I don't have a problem getting
- 21 there. But the method we are getting there seems
- 22 to be really confusing, and that is my concern
- 23 about it.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am not sure I quite
- 2 understand what the problem is.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ask your question
- 4 again and we will see where we are.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay.
- When we started looking for a home, we
- 7 told her about a problem that we were having and
- 8 we --

- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Was that the question?
- 10 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 11 Q. The question is what did you tell them
- 12 about their concern? We told them we were
- 13 concerned about something and she --
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: For hearsay statements, at
- least the foundation, who, what, where, when.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: And, Mrs. Kamholz,
- 17 again for foundation as Mr. Gottemoller pointed
- out, you know, the timing is important, where,
- 19 when. We can't just launch into the unknown.
- 20 MR. KAMHOLZ: I think she is trying to take
- 21 the witnesses as they come in. So that -- because
- 22 they have been barred from the room. So that is
- 23 the case. And if it would simplify things for her
- 24 to testify before Lillian, if we can rearrange

- 1 that, I think that would be the thing to do.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I don't know if it
- 3 will or not. Mr. Gottemoller, any --
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I mean, it is the leading
- 5 nature of what she is doing. I couldn't agree more
- 6 that she is going to get in these statements, and
- 7 that is fine, if we can get to them. But she

- 8 preempts the question with basically laying out her
- 9 foundation instead of having the witness lay out
- 10 the foundation.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: If you just ask the
- 12 witness and then just take it step by step, instead
- of directing her or leading her into a spot where
- 14 you want her.
- 15 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 16 Q. Okay. I believe we already asked did
- 17 the complainants tell you about their alleged noise
- 18 problem?
- 19 A. Yes, they did.
- 20 Q. What did they tell -- what did you
- 21 tell them about their concern?
- 22 A. The concern was --
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Excuse me,
- 24 Mr. Gottemoller?

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: When, where, who was
- 2 present during the conversation, what did she say
- 3 to you, what did you say to her.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: This could have
- 5 happened in the last ten years.

- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: That is the standard
- 7 foundation questions for hearsay statements.
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay.
- 9 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 10 Q. Do you remember when the complainants
- 11 -- when you first become acquainted with the
- 12 complainants when they started looking for a new
- 13 home, approximately?
- 14 A. I believe it has been about two years.
- 15 Q. So about two years ago when you
- 16 started looking for a new home for the
- 17 complainants, did they tell you about an alleged
- noise problem that they were having?
- 19 A. Well, eventually. I don't think it
- 20 was at first. But, yes, they did eventually.
- 21 Q. Maybe a couple of months later after
- you showed them a couple places?
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. All right. And what did you tell them

- 1 about their concern?
- 2 A. Well, what I would tell anybody when I
- 3 am showing -- when I am working as a buyer's agent,
- 4 I have to disclose the truth. People are usually

- 5 looking for a quiet area. That is one of the
- 6 things they -- they are very concerned about the
- 7 neighborhood that they move into. And if there is
- 8 a lot of activity going on and a lot of noise, that
- 9 would be detrimental to a possible -- I don't want
- 10 to say sale.
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller, your
- 13 objection?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: We are far beyond the
- 15 actual question, and we are into her opinion.
- 16 THE WITNESS: This is --
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 18 THE WITNESS: This is definitely an opinion.
- 19 It is definitely an opinion.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will make a move that this
- 22 is my opinion witness. I mean -- would you please
- 23 accept her as my opinion witness? My expert -- my
- 24 other -- I stated that I had one expert witness and

- one opinion witness, and this is is my opinion
- 2 witness.

- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Well, I don't doubt that
- 5 she has disclosed her as an opinion witness. But
- 6 she still has to establish how she gets to this
- 7 opinion. She is not just entitled to give the
- 8 opinion without a foundation.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: We will back up and cover
- 10 that.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Please, Mrs. Kamholz.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is fine. But
- 14 take it step by step.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: We will go step by step. We
- 16 kind of went a little further here and I have to
- 17 find my place again.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Have you ever seen the dirt bikes or
- 20 ATVs?
- 21 A. Not the -- I have not seen the dirt
- 22 bikes. I have seen the video.
- Q. Just answer as we go here. That was
- 24 my next question, did you see some video that

- 2 A. Yes, I did.
- 3 Q. Upon viewing this video, would you
- 4 agree that the complainants did have a concern?
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she
- 6 agrees to.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry, objection
- 8 to what?
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: To what she agrees to. We
- 10 haven't established --
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: All right.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Whether she agrees with
- you or not is really irrelevant. The issue is, you
- 14 know, what can she bring to the table in terms of
- what she saw, heard, you know, and what ultimately
- 16 her opinion is to whatever you are going to ask her
- 17 opinion about. Whether she agrees or doesn't agree
- 18 with you is really not relevant.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, would
- you rephrase the question, please?
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: We have established that
- 22 Mrs. Carucio is a real estate agent for 15 years.
- 23 This is her experience. This is her profession.
- 24 And that is what she is basing her opinions on. So

- 1 she is entitled to an opinion.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: You can't direct her
- 3 and say do you agree.
- 4 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 5 Q. Upon viewing the video, do you think
- 6 the complainants have a problem?
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would again object to
- 8 what she thinks. It is an opinion of a videotape.
- 9 It is not even an opinion of -- is she an expert
- 10 witness or an opinion witness based on sound or is
- she an opinion witness based on real estate?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Based on real estate.
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Okay. Then in that case
- 14 her opinion of the videotape is clearly irrelevant.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, can she
- give her opinion without the videotape?
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, I think so.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. If you were to show a piece of
- 20 property to a perspective buyer and there were dirt
- 21 bikes racing up and down next door to this
- 22 property, would you -- could you lose -- all
- 23 right. Here. Would that be detrimental to the
- 24 sale of this property?

1 A. If I were showing a piece of property

- 2 and there was -- there were dirt bikes racing up
- 3 and down right next door, it certainly could make
- 4 people think twice about whether they would want to
- 5 buy that piece of property or not.
- 6 Q. And what do you base that opinion on?
- 7 A. I base that opinion on people wanting
- 8 a nice place to live and nothing they -- there are
- 9 certain -- I don't know how to explain it.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Take your time.
- 11 THE WITNESS: People are very concerned
- 12 about the areas they are going to move into, about
- 13 the neighborhood, what goes on in that
- 14 neighborhood. That is a big thing in buying a
- 15 home.
- 16 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 17 Q. Did you ever show a home to the
- 18 complainants that they liked and they said, no,
- 19 they were not interested because --
- 20 A. There was a home on -- a five-acre
- 21 home on Maple Street that we looked at. And
- 22 because they saw some bikes on the property behind
- 23 it, they decided that even though they might like
- 24 the home and the five-acres, they didn't want to

- 1 get into a situation where there were dirt bikes
- 2 again.
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Who are we talking about?
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Is this an objection,
- 5 Mr. Gottemoller?
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I don't know who we are
- 7 talking about that she is showing.
- 8 THE WITNESS: These two people.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: The complainants.
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: So we are saying you show
- 11 the house to the complainants?
- 12 THE WITNESS: On Maple Street
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Right.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I didn't know if we were
- 15 talking about some other party in general or some
- 16 other people.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz did
- 18 preface it with the complainants.
- I am sorry, go ahead.
- 20 THE WITNESS: That was it. They decided
- 21 that they could go no further with that piece of
- 22 property because of what they saw on the neighbor's
- 23 yard.

- 1 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 2 Q. So it not only involves the sale of
- 3 their own home, the complainants' home, it involves
- 4 the complainants' purchasing a home?
- 5 A. Well, that is true. They don't --
- 6 they don't want to get into the same situation.
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to her
- 8 testifying about the state of mind of the
- 9 complainants.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would clarify that by
- 12 saying that --
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: You could rephrase it
- 14 and ask the question.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I forgot what it was.
- 16 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 17 Q. The fact that you lost a possible sale
- 18 from the complainants buying a house, this house,
- 19 has to do with the fact that there were dirt bikes
- on it; is that correct?
- 21 A. That was it. That was a great part of
- 22 it.
- Q. And so if the complainants are trying

- door, the same thing could happen, the buyer would
- 2 say, oh, I don't want to live next door to that; is
- 3 that correct?
- 4 A. Well, I can't say that every buyer
- 5 would say that. But if the bikes were running up
- 6 and down and making a lot of noise, they would be
- 7 more inclined to walk away.
- 8 Q. Would you have to tell a perspective
- 9 buyer that this activity -- in case it wasn't going
- on at the time they showed their home, would you
- 11 have to tell a perspective buyer?
- 12 A. As the buyer's agent, I am supposed to
- inform my buyer of whatever I know that would be
- 14 detrimental to the property.
- 15 Q. Morally, would it be the right thing
- 16 to do?
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to moral.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 19 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 20 Q. Legally would you have to tell them?
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Asked and answered. She
- 22 said she has to.

- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled. You can
- 24 answer if you would like, if you are able.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Legally, I would probably feel
- 2 inclined to mention it, if I knew of a situation
- 3 like that. Because I would have to live with it.
- 4 And when they moved in and found out what was going
- 5 on and they didn't like me anymore, I wouldn't be
- 6 very happy.
- 7 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 8 Q. Would you personally want to live next
- 9 door to this type of activity?
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to her personal
- 11 opinion as to what she would like to live next to.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 14 Q. If you had a choice of where you could
- 15 live, would you pick a place to live that had this
- 16 activity going next door?
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to her personal
- opinion as to what she would do for herself.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry, I don't

- 21 understand the -- I think people have a mind, and
- 22 they are able to think. And I didn't know that
- 23 they couldn't do that.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: They couldn't do what?

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Think or say what they
- 2 think. This is a hearing.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Could you rephrase the
- 4 question? Let's try that tactic.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It was one that came off my
- 6 head. It is not written down. So I have already
- 7 forgotten it. So let's just move on.
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. Did you do an appraisal and analysis
- of the complainants' property?
- 11 A. Yes, I did.
- 12 Q. When did you do this? Do you remember
- 13 the date?
- 14 A. Oh, I didn't bring it with me.
- 15 Q. I have a report here and the analysis
- 16 I would like to introduce as Exhibit 5. There is
- 17 two sections of this. On the second page, would
- 18 you look at that and tell me if that is the report
- 19 you made out for us?

- I will be addressing this next
- 21 (indicating.)
- 22 A. Yes, this is the report.
- Q. On the back of that first report
- there, did you write an opinion?

- 1 A. That is what it is. It is an opinion.
- 2 Q. Okay. Would you please read that?
- 3 A. "It is my opinion that the current
- 4 market value of the subject property should be
- 5 between 290 and 300,000. However, a noise nuisance
- 6 such as the continuous roaring sound resulting from
- 7 the operation of one or more dirt bikes within 70
- 8 feet of the subject property could be detrimental
- 9 to the sale of this property. The problem of dirt
- 10 bikes racing back and forth could not only diminish
- 11 the selling price of the property, but it could
- 12 also discourage potential buyers from making an
- 13 offer."
- 14 Q. Thank you. I would like to have this
- 15 admitted as Exhibit No. 5.
- 16 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Subject to
- 17 cross-examination.

- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. We will hold
- 19 off on that.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: You can keep that for a
- 21 minute. I am complete here. Thank you very much.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 23 Mrs. Kamholz.
- Mr. Gottemoller, cross?

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Thank you.
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 4 Q. You just testified you have been in
- 5 the real estate business for 15 years?
- 6 A. 15 years.
- 7 Q. Have you ever done any -- what are you
- 8 -- do you have any MAI appraisal credentials?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. So are you a broker or a sales rep?
- 11 A. Sales agent.
- 12 Q. Do you do comparison sales very often
- 13 such as you have done on this market analysis?
- 14 A. Yes, I do.
- 15 Q. So your market analysis is something
- 16 you do quite often?

- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. And when you did this market analysis,
- 19 have you ever compared up a market analysis of
- 20 other properties that had motorcycle riding going
- 21 on next to them?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. So this is your first and only market
- 24 analysis that you have ever done concerning a

- 1 property value with a motorcycle next door?
- 2 A. Motorcycle, yes.
- 3 Q. Have you ever sold property to people
- 4 that are interested in riding motorcycles?
- 5 A. Who are interested in riding?
- Q. Yes.
- 7 A. No. I had two men come in one day
- 8 looking for property where they could ride their
- 9 motorcycles.
- 10 Q. Okay. And did you take them to this
- 11 piece of property?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. But they were specifically looking for
- 14 a piece of property that would allow this use?

- 15 A. Yes, they were.
- 16 Q. And would they have paid a higher
- premium for that property because of that use?
- 18 A. I think they probably would have had
- 19 to. We did not find anything for them.
- 20 Q. So you didn't show them the Kamholz
- 21 property at that time?
- 22 A. No. Well, it really wasn't on the
- 23 market at that time anyway.
- Q. Did you discuss with them their needs

- 1 for what type of use this would be? You said they
- 2 came in looking for property they could ride a
- 3 motorcycle on. Did you consider their needs, those
- 4 motorcycle riders' needs when you created No. 4?
- 5 A. I did. But I also knew it would be
- 6 very difficult to find a place for what they
- 7 wanted. People don't want motorcycles running
- 8 around too close to their homes.
- 9 Q. But in fact, you had two people that
- 10 did want that, didn't you?
- 11 A. That is what they are looking for.
- 12 Q. And you testified a moment ago that
- they probably would have paid a premium for that

- 14 use; is that correct?
- 15 A. No, they wouldn't. They wanted it
- very cheap because they wanted to run their
- 17 motorcycles.
- 18 Q. You never saw these bikes themselves
- 19 being run, you just saw the tape; is that correct?
- 20 A. No, I didn't.
- 21 Q. And as far as the -- in your 15 years
- 22 in the real estate business, have you ever had a
- 23 sale come back with a complaint to you about the
- 24 noise from motorcycles next door?

- 1 A. I don't think so.
- 2 Q. So in 15 years of operation in your
- 3 business, have you ever come across this problem
- 4 before?
- 5 A. Not -- well, I have never dealt with
- 6 property where they had motorcycles. However --
- 7 well, I don't think it is relevant that people do
- 8 complain.
- 9 Q. I didn't ask you whether you think it
- 10 was relevant. I asked you have you ever dealt with
- 11 this problem before?

- 12 A. Not with motorcycles.
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 14 this witness. I would renew my objection to this
- 15 being admissible. She has never dealt with the
- 16 problem before. She has no prior experience. She
- 17 has no other studies. This is a first and only --
- 18 this opinion a not based on anything other than her
- 19 personal opinion on a first-time event. She is not
- 20 an expert under those circumstances.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I object to that. She has
- 23 been in the business for 15 years. She knows what
- 24 is -- what people like. She knows that loud noises

- 1 like we have is detrimental to the neighborhood.
- 2 She has enough sense and enough knowledge to
- 3 understand that something like this could deter
- 4 someone from buying a house. It did deter us. And
- 5 it could deter someone else.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any further argument,
- 7 Mr. Gottemoller?
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I think under the
- 9 circumstances she may be able to say in the general
- 10 world of things that is true. But she is here

11	today	to	give	us	an	expert	opinion.	And	she	is

- 12 submitting a written expert opinion that says this
- 13 specifically is a problem. And yet she doesn't
- 14 have the foundation to support that opinion.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think what I am
- 16 going to do -- any deficiencies borne out by your
- 17 cross will affect the weight, not the admissibility
- and the Board will note that. So I will admit
- 19 Complainants' Exhibit No. 5.
- 20 (Whereupon document so
- 21 offered was received in
- 22 evidence as Complainants
- 23 Exhibit No. 5.)
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you. I have no

- 1 further questions at this time.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: No redirect --
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I finish.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: No redirect,
- 5 Mrs. Kamholz?
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No redirect.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you very much,
- 8 ma'am. You may step down.

9	MRS. KAMHOLZ: It looks like I am next. I
10	have run out of witnesses for the time being.
11	(Witness duly sworn.)
12	VIRGINIA KAMHOLZ,
13	called as a witness herein on behalf of the
14	complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
15	examined and testified as follows:
16	DIRECT EXAMINATION
17	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
18	I guess I am just going to talk.
19	Hopefully, I am going to be able to explain our
20	situation. In the early '90s, the respondents'

22

23

24

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

But anyway, they built a dirt track

grandchildren -- grandson was quite young. And he

had a small ATV and go carts, different kinds of

go carts. There was more than one at the time.

1	and they would ride on that dirt track. The noise
2	wasn't bad. He was quite little then, and the toys
3	were little. We had a dust problem from the dirt
4	track because we were located north of their house,
5	and the winds are from the south during the
6	summertime. So any dust that they were kicking up
7	was with their riding was blowing over into our

- 8 house. This was not a real serious problem for us.
- 9 They were having fun and we kind just put up with
- 10 it.
- In 1995, Donald was about, I would
- 12 guess, maybe 14 years old, approximately. Anyway,
- 13 he got his first dirt bike. This was the beginning
- of our big problem. The dirt bike was so loud.
- And he rode it like 20 feet from the dividing
- 16 property line. Our house is 50 feet from the
- 17 dividing property line. And the noise came into
- 18 our home. It filled our yard. Donald loved to
- 19 ride, and he rode every day after school. On
- 20 weekends he would ride all day long. We had no
- 21 peace. I could not -- I had to stop entertaining
- 22 people because we never knew when he was going to
- 23 ride. And when he rode, there is no way we could
- sit on our patio or have a cookout or have company

- 1 with that dirt bike riding.
- I went to see the sheriff. I went to
- 3 the courthouse to talk to the sheriff about it.
- 4 And he said there was nothing we can do because
- 5 they were on their own property.

- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what the
- 7 sheriff said. It was hearsay.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled. You may
- 9 proceed Mrs. Kamholz.
- 10 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 11 Thank you. We knew we couldn't take
- 12 -- we had no action to take. So we had to kind of
- 13 put up with it. At that time they did give me the
- 14 name of Mr. Greg Zak. I was not in the position to
- 15 call him and take action like this at that time in
- 16 my life. I was too busy. And I didn't know. I
- 17 was afraid of what it would involve, and now I know
- 18 why.
- 19 But anyway, we just kind of put up
- 20 with if it for a year. And it was awful. It was
- 21 one of the worst years of our lives.
- 22 At the time we were not speaking with
- 23 our neighbor due to other circumstances. So I
- 24 wrote them a letter and I asked them to -- I kind

- of used the letter to review everything that we
- 2 have been through over the years. We have been
- 3 neighbors for over 30 years. And I used that
- 4 opportunity to review our 30 years of being

- 5 neighbors, the good years. And I asked them if --
- 6 I told them that their noise was driving us crazy.
- 7 And I asked them if they could please stop it. I
- 8 got no response from that letter other than more
- 9 riding. He would ride his bike over on the
- 10 dividing property line, rev his engine. We all
- 11 know the sound of a dirt bike. The sporadic sound
- of the yang, yang type thing that was --
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She can't get that on the
- 14 record.
- 15 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 16 Okay. Anyway, the dirt bike broke
- down -- by the way, the letter that I did send
- 18 them, I sent it registered mail and they did get
- 19 it. And the same day that they got that letter I
- got the receipt back, so I know exactly when they
- 21 got it. He came over about --
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Who is he?
- 23 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- I am sorry, Donald, the grandson, came

- 1 over that same day, a little bit later on after the
- 2 mail was delivered and he pulled up along the

- 3 property line, looked in my window and revved that
- 4 bike. And in a way that was like my response to my
- 5 letter. It was like, okay, this is the way it is
- 6 going to be. And that is the way it remained. He
- 7 kept riding his bike, riding his bike, riding his
- 8 bike. We never heard anything from them.
- 9 So in the fall his bike broke down
- 10 and then winter came. So we had it kind of quiet
- 11 then. In the spring of the following -- that was
- in -- I am sorry, I have to back up a little bit.
- 13 In 1996 was when I wrote that letter, August 10th
- of 1996. So we had listened to that dirt bike for
- one year because he got the bike in '95.
- We had this quiet time throughout the
- 17 winter. In the early spring of 1997 his new toy
- 18 was a Ford pickup. He rode this Ford pickup, kind
- of a junky truck. He rode it around the property
- 20 just like the dirt bike. He would come speeding
- 21 towards our house, turn at the property line, turn
- the last minute and go speeding down to the road,
- 23 which is like 450 feet and then turn around, spin
- 24 around and come back up. This is all taking place

- 2 This is very frightening sometimes.
- 3 Here is a 14 or 15 year old -- about a 15 year old
- 4 boy at that time driving this truck, speeding
- 5 toward my house and spinning around. The dust he
- 6 kicked up, I have video which I am going to show
- 7 you. It will show the dust that he kicked up.
- 8 With southerly winds, the dust came over to our
- 9 house right into our windows. I don't know, maybe
- 10 I should just introduce my video of that truck
- 11 right now.
- 12 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to the
- video being played until we establish the
- 14 foundation. If we can -- it is your case.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. How about if I show
- 16 you my photographs of the truck?
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sure.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: We will do that first.
- I am sorry. I have to back up. I
- 20 have the letter that I wrote to -- I would like to
- 21 make it Exhibit No. 6. It is the letter that I
- wrote to the respondents in August of 1996
- 23 concerning this noise and asking them to please
- 24 stop it.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Has Mr. Gottemoller
- 2 seen the letter?
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, he has. It was given
- 4 to him during discovery.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: You can have the one with
- 6 the receipt on it that shows it was registered
- 7 mail.
- 8 Do you want do you understand me to
- 9 read the letter or may I just enter it as Exhibit
- 10 No. 6?
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller, do
- 12 you have any objection.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: You might want to read it to
- 14 put it on record.
- 15 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It kind of puts it on record
- 16 and lays a foundation.
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I believe that if it is
- 18 admitted it is on record.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: It is on record. It
- 20 is in evidence. It lays a foundation for what?
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, for the problem we are
- 22 having and for the reason I want to show you
- 23 photographs and video.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yeah, I think you can

1 get around that other than reading this whole thing

- 2 into evidence.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I agree. It would just take
- 4 some more time.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Not that we are
- 6 pressed for time. The Board will look at this and
- 7 read it.
- 8 Anyway, complainants' Exhibit No. 6 is
- 9 admitted.
- 10 (Whereupon document so
- 11 offered was received in
- 12 evidence as Complainants
- 13 Exhibit No. 6.)
- 14 (Short recess taken.)
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are back on the
- 16 record. Mrs. Kamholz has -- are you going to offer
- 17 this --
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, I am offering that.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: -- Group Exhibit No. 7
- 20 photos 1 through 20. Mr. Gottemoller, I believe,
- 21 has an objection to the front page of this group
- 22 exhibit entitled "pictures relating to alleged
- 23 violations."
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would also object to the

- 1 -- at least in the copy that I have been handed,
- 2 there is a lot of commentary with these photographs
- 3 that is on these.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I plan on going through
- 5 that.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: My concern is that
- 7 although the photographs certainly might be
- 8 demonstrative evidence of what the property looks
- 9 like and what have you, I believe that the
- 10 statements that she has made in here and her
- offhand comments really are inappropriate under the
- 12 circumstances. Although they might be her personal
- 13 feelings as to what is going on -- for instance, I
- 14 think on my case the third page maybe, "line up,
- get ready go"; you know, "here they come, another
- day another race," those are really sidebar
- 17 comments that are not appropriate with the
- 18 photographs. And I would ask that those be either
- 19 redacted or crossed out from this exhibit.
- 20 As far as the photographs are
- 21 concerned, she can certainly discuss what it is
- 22 that she has taken a photograph of since she is the
- 23 witness who apparently is taking these photographs.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any

79

1	response?
2	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, yes, I have a response
3	to that. Which picture were you talking about,
4	please?
5	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Well, if you
6	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Photo number?
7	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: You have got things
8	written on virtually every picture.
9	THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to short
10	circuit this. I am going ask the Board to
11	disregard the comments submitted or written on the
12	photographs 1 through 20. Any kind of direction on
13	the photographs, Mrs. Kamholz can describe as she
14	is speaking. But the you know, all written
15	comments on the photos are to be disregarded by the
16	Board.
17	Also Mr. Gottemoller's objection to

striking I think the first page of this group

foundation, and I think I will accept it on those

Exhibit 7, I think it pretty much sets up a

bases. So objection overruled.

22

18

19

20

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

80

(Whereupon document so

2	offered was received in
3	evidence as Complainants
4	Exhibit No. 7.)
5	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you.
6	Photograph No. 1 shows Donald in his
7	truck coming toward the property line before his
8	turn. Photograph No. 2 is as he is turning, you
9	can see how close he is to the property line. The
10	white truck in the front is our truck parked there
11	in our driveway. Photo No. 3 is the truck coming
12	towards our house. These pictures are taken from
13	inside my house. I was not outside. These
14	pictures were from inside.
15	Photo No. 4 is another turn. And you
16	see a car there. He had a friend over that day,
17	and they were drag racing and riding around. You
18	can even see a little dust behind the car. Photo
19	No. 5 shows the almost the completion of this
20	drag race. The car is winning. Photo No. 6, they
21	were discussing something. They were both stopped
22	The car is facing east. Donald is facing west.

- 23 And the comments on this one that we are going to
- 24 ignore, it was "here they come and another day

- 1 another race." So it was a different day. And we
- 2 have two different cars involved here you will
- 3 notice.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: What photo are we on,
- 5 Mrs. Kamholz?
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Number 7.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay.
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Number 8, Donald and the car
- 9 getting ready for a drag race. Photo No. 9 it
- 10 shows the car going -- you know, I really can't
- 11 tell if the car is going frontward or backward
- 12 there. I believe that is the drag race coming back
- 13 up. And Donald is winning this one.
- 14 And then photo No. 10, the car is
- 15 ahead of Donald. Photo No. 11 shows the ruts in
- 16 the grass from where they ride around and do
- 17 spinning and skidding. And you can see how close
- 18 it is to the property line. And our house is 50
- 19 feet from the property line. The fence you are
- 20 seeing in there was not there at the beginning of

- 21 this time. That was put up. At first I was kind
- of glad to see it because I thought it would deter
- 23 him. Because if he did have an accident, it
- 24 wouldn't end up in our rec room.

- 1 Number 12, this is another car now.
- 2 This is another person. So there is more than one
- 3 car involved here in these drag races. Just --
- 4 No. 13 is just a picture of the car riding. And I
- 5 am still inside my house. You can see my windows
- 6 and my window frame and my flowers. Number 14,
- 7 another day. Donald had the hood off of his truck.
- 8 I don't know what he was doing. Anyway, it shows
- 9 another day here and a car racing with him.
- Number 15 shows he was riding at night
- 11 with his headlights on aiming towards our house.
- 12 He would turn when he would -- he would turn just
- 13 before he got to the property line. But that was
- 14 kind of troublesome to us, and it showed -- it gave
- us some concern. Number 16 is a very good picture
- of the ruts. And it shows the type of riding he
- does. And Donald is no longer a little boy. He is
- 18 about -- he is getting ready to turn 16 here. He
- 19 is 15 at this time. This is like in April of 1997.

- Number 17 is just more ruts. Number 18 is more
- 21 ruts.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Can I see what 18 looks
- 23 like? On my copy it is missing.
- 24 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Okay. That is fine. I
- 2 didn't know what it was.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is very similar to the
- 4 other rut pictures.
- 5 Number 19 shows a pretty good view of
- 6 the dirt track that they had built earlier. The
- 7 dirt track was still there, although Donald didn't
- 8 use it with his truck. He didn't -- I mean, he
- 9 wasn't using it. The younger grandson would come
- 10 and visit, and he would use it. The younger
- 11 grandson was living there for a while, and he would
- 12 use it to when -- their younger grandson's name was
- 13 Kelly. He liked the dirt track. He rode around on
- 14 it a lot.
- Number 20 is just another picture of
- 16 the dirt track. At the time I didn't have these in
- order. I didn't realize No. 19 was such a good one

- 18 of the dirt track. That is it for my photo
- 19 exhibit.
- Okay. The next kind of ordeal that we
- 21 had was Donald turned 16 that June of 1997. I
- 22 believe he turned 16. He quit school. I know that
- 23 because he was home during the day then. And we
- 24 knew when his birthday was, so we figured he turned

- 1 16 and he had his truck. And there was some
- 2 activity during the day when school hours were --
- 3 where he wouldn't have normally been there, he
- 4 would have been school. But he quit. So there was
- 5 some activity there. And then eventually he
- 6 started going out on the road because he got his
- 7 driver's license.
- 8 So we had -- again we had a little
- 9 lull in the activity, other than when he would
- 10 ride, when he was home or on weekends or when Kelly
- 11 was there visiting, which when Kelly is there he
- 12 rides all the time. That is all Kelly does is
- 13 ride. He can ride for ten hours a day. He loves
- 14 it and that is what he does.
- Donald evidently got a job. And I
- think he moved out for a little while. So Donald

- wasn't around for a while. Eventually, he came
- 18 back home. And he had another new dirt bike. I
- don't know if it was a new one or a used one. But
- 20 it was a different dirt bike and the riding started
- 21 again in the year 2000 and 2001.
- 22 Kelly had moved in. I know Kelly was
- 23 living there I believe in the end of 2000 and the
- 24 beginning of 2001. In fact, most of 2001 Kelly was

- 1 living there. I believe he moved out around
- 2 November of 2001. So we had both boys living there
- 3 again. And the riding was pretty frequent and
- 4 weekends all day, ten hours a day. It is just more
- 5 than a person can expect to live with. And it is
- 6 not -- by any means it is not normal activity for
- 7 this area. There is no way that dirt bikes belong
- 8 where homes are. There is just no way. They are
- 9 too loud. They are obnoxious. They stink. And I
- 10 can't imagine for the life of me --
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object at this
- 12 point in time. I know we have gone a long way on
- 13 narrative. But this is clearly beyond the normal
- 14 opinion. If she wants to talk about facts and

- 15 testimony, that is fine. But --
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is a fact. I have a
- 17 nose. And the fact is they stink. There is no way
- 18 of getting around that. It is a fact.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will overrule your
- 20 objection, Mr. Gottemoller. You may proceed.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I think unless my husband can
- 22 add anything to -- no. I think I am pretty much
- 23 done. I think I have showed that we have -- in my
- 24 complaint I say that we are living with an

- 1 intolerable, horrible situation. I do not
- 2 understand why they don't understand their noise.
- 3 I just cannot believe that we have been putting up
- 4 with this for seven years. I can't believe that
- 5 someone can do this to somebody else.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller, your
- 7 witness.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Thank you.
- 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 10 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 11 Q. You testified at the beginning that at
- 12 the time you wrote the letter back in 1996 you
- weren't speaking to your neighbors at that time; is

- 14 that correct?
- 15 A. That's correct. It is in the letter
- 16 also.
- 17 Q. And you folks have been arguing for
- 18 quite some time about other things; is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. No , not really. We -- there was not
- 21 much arguing.
- Q. Well, you weren't speaking to them
- 23 nevertheless in 1996?
- A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. And at the time you wrote this letter,
- your not speaking to them didn't involve
- 3 motorcycles or cars at that point?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And the truck that you have talked
- 6 about now pretty extensively in 1997, I believe --
- 7 A. Uh-huh.
- 8 Q. -- that truck is gone and out of
- 9 existence? Since 1997, no one has been driving
- 10 trucks or cars around this property, have they?
- 11 A. That's correct.

- 12 Q. And the trucks and cars, we have
- 13 talked a little bit about the noise -- about the
- 14 dust from the trucks and cars. But those trucks
- and cars, did they have mufflers on them?
- 16 A. I don't believe the truck had a
- 17 muffler on it. It was a junky truck.
- 18 Q. But that activity hasn't happened or
- 19 hasn't gone on any further since 1997; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. No, it has not.
- Q. Now, you have got a couple hours of
- 23 tape here. And I know we haven't admitted that
- 24 into evidence yet. But a lot of times on that tape

- 1 you are talking during that time, aren't you?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And have you had a chance to review
- 4 those tapes recently to listen to hear what you had
- 5 to say on those tapes?
- A. Yes, I have.
- 7 Q. Do you remember saying that --
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Excuse me,
- 9 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Certainly.

- 11 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 12 Q. Well, did you keep a log of how often
- 13 they rode these motorcycles?
- 14 A. Yes. At times I did and sometimes I
- 15 didn't. It got tiring.
- 16 Q. In 2001 when you were filming these
- 17 things, did you film them every time that you saw
- 18 them?
- 19 A. No. There was a lot of riding going
- 20 on that I didn't film.
- 21 Q. Now, in discovery purposes in my
- 22 discovery, you only provided two tapes. But there
- 23 was actually several tapes consolidated onto these;
- 24 is that correct? Were there more than two tapes

- originally and then you just copied them for me?
- 2 A. You copied them for yourself. I
- 3 provided you with four tapes.
- 4 Q. Okay. And we put them on.
- 5 A. And then you consolidated them.
- 6 Q. Sorry. Do you remember making the
- 7 statement that "ATVs are not really the noise
- 8 problem"?

- 9 A. Yes. But that was before --
- 10 Q. You did make that statement?
- 11 A. Yes, I did.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: Was that all ATVs?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Would say --
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Kamholz, excuse
- 15 me. It is his cross.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry.
- 17 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 18 Q. You also --
- 19 A. Would you repeat that last question
- 20 because I may want to correct my answer?
- 21 Q. No. We heard an answer already. I
- 22 have got another one. I will go forward. Thank
- 23 you.
- 24 ATVs, at another location on the tape

- 1 you state "ATVs and mini bikes are no problem. We
- 2 don't care about that." Did you make that
- 3 statement?
- 4 A. If you are going to let me explain it,
- 5 yes.
- 6 Q. Well, you will have your opportunity
- 7 in direct to do whatever you want.

- 8 A. Yes, I made that statement.
- 9 Q. But you did make that statement?
- 10 A. Yes, I did.
- 11 Q. And you made that statement while you
- were filming or running this video camera; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. On July 19th of 2001, did you make the
- 16 statement that it has been, and I will quote, a
- 17 long time since we had riding going on, this bike
- 18 is a little quieter --
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- 20 Q. -- end quote?
- 21 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. On July 24th of 2001, at approximately
- 23 8:02 on your tape, did you make the statement "they
- 24 can ride quietly"?

- 1 A. It is possible. Why don't we view the
- 2 tape before we go through this.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Just please,
- 4 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Just answer.

- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Just answer his
- 7 questions and you can explain.
- 8 THE WITNESS: It is possible I said that,
- 9 yes.
- 10 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 11 Q. On your taping of May 19th of 2001 at
- 12 approximately 7:24 in the evening and 11 seconds to
- 13 be exact, according to your tape, did you make the
- 14 statement "he went up on the other side. That is
- good. It is not so loud when he goes up there"?
- 16 A. Yes, possibly. Uh-huh.
- 17 Q. On October 7th, 2001, at about 5:20:50
- on your videotape record, did you make the
- 19 statement in reference to the motorcycle, "it
- 20 stinks and he stinks," in reference to Mr. -- well,
- 21 to Donald?
- 22 A. No, I did not.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry,
- 24 Mr. Gottemoller. Ma'am, are you going to testify

- 1 here today?
- 2 MS. ZIERER: Yes.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to ask you
- 4 to leave the room and wait until you are called.

- 5 Thank you very much. I appreciate it.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller, you
- 7 may proceed. Thank you.
- 8 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 9 Q. If you want to grab your set of
- 10 pictures, I will be referring to those in a moment.
- 11 On the photographs I think they start about 16
- where you are looking at ruts on the grounds and
- 13 the various ruts on the property --
- A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. -- this isn't your property, correct?
- 16 They are riding on their own property?
- 17 A. They are on their own property.
- 18 Q. And your complaint doesn't really
- involve ruts on the ground, does it?
- 20 A. It involves the riding they are doing.
- 21 Q. You are concerned about noise; you are
- 22 not really concerned with what their ground looks
- 23 like?
- A. Noise, dust and smells. When you see

- 1 ruts like that you know, there is dust.
- Q. Okay. Well, aren't ruts usually

- 3 caused when the ground is soft?
- 4 A. No. It is caused from the revving of
- 5 tires and skidding around. As you can see, it is a
- 6 squeally rut. It is not a straight rut.
- 7 Q. So these ruts on photo 16, you are
- 8 saying these were made and they cause dust when
- 9 they are made; is that what you are saying?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And that is why we are looking at them
- is because of that?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. You are looking at the ruts to show
- 16 the types of riding that Donald does. He is not a
- 17 little kid anymore and he is riding like an adult.
- 18 And he does --
- 19 Q. Well, these pictures on 16 were from
- 20 the cars riding; is that right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And, in fact, the ruts that are shown
- 23 throughout this are from the cars being driven; is
- that correct?

- 2 Q. And the cars and trucks haven't been
- driven as we stated a moment ago since 1997; is
- 4 that right?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. He was a much younger boy in 1997?
- 7 A. He turned 16 in 1997. Got a driver's
- 8 license and a job and smoked and quit school.
- 9 Q. But he -- in terms of whether he was
- 10 smoking or not, that is really not relevant to
- 11 these proceedings?
- 12 A. Well, he wasn't a child as you were
- 13 trying indicate.
- 14 Q. And he got his driver's license and
- 15 started driving on the road?
- 16 A. Yes, he did.
- 17 Q. And he didn't drive the truck and car
- any more on the grass?
- 19 A. Occasionally, but not very often.
- 20 Q. And actually he never drove the car,
- 21 he drove the truck, correct?
- 22 A. I really don't know about that. They
- 23 very often --
- Q. You don't have any pictures of him

- driving a car on his property, do you?
- 2 A. No, I do not. But you can't see the
- driver in the pictures anyway. They very often did
- 4 trade vehicles. His friends did drive his truck.
- 5 So I don't know whether he drove.
- 6 Q. Do you know if this truck -- well,
- 7 never mind.
- 8 I have no further questions of this
- 9 witness.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 11 Mrs. Kamholz, earlier did you wish to
- 12 explain one of the questions put forth by
- 13 Mr. Gottemoller regarding the ATVs or --
- 14 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. When these kids -- when
- 15 I make comments on my tapes, the noise that these
- 16 vehicles make, even though sometimes -- there are
- 17 times where it is quieter than other times. It is
- 18 kind of like -- it has to do with acceleration and
- 19 deceleration. When they ride by me and all of a
- 20 sudden they are not accelerating, that bike is
- 21 suddenly quiet because it is like a glide by,
- 22 rather than a drive by. And that is a quiet
- 23 reaction that I am getting through my camera. And
- I tend to talk a lot. So I talk to myself while I

- 1 am videoing this stuff because that is the way I
- 2 am. If I have a pencil in my hand, I write. If I
- 3 have a camera in my face, I talk.
- 4 I say things that -- I have said
- 5 things there that I probably shouldn't have said
- 6 because of the -- because of what it implies. When
- 7 I say the ATV or that -- or the bike is quieter
- 8 that day, it does not mean that it is not still
- 9 very annoying and definitely into a nuisance area.
- 10 If he is further over on the property,
- of course, it is not as loud as when he is right
- 12 near my window, but it is still loud enough to be a
- 13 very disturbing nuisance that does keep us from
- 14 enjoying our lives and our property. We absolutely
- 15 cannot enjoy our lives and our property when they
- 16 ride their bikes.
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object at this
- 18 point. I believe if she wants to explain her
- 19 statements on the tape, I think she is within other
- 20 rights to do that. But I think she is introducing
- 21 new evidence at that point in time. I think she is
- 22 outside the scope.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think she is
- 24 explaining the questions. But in any event, you

- will have an opportunity when you run the video.
- 2 Any further?
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: One more thing. Like
- 4 I said, it is a matter of acceleration and
- 5 deceleration. And it is also a matter of when you
- 6 are putting up with something real bad and then all
- 7 of a sudden it is not quite as bad, the relief is
- 8 so great that you are like, oh, that wasn't so bad
- 9 or that wasn't as bad as it -- it is almost like a
- 10 wife getting beat up or something like that. She
- 11 gets one black eye instead of two.
- 12 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I will object to that.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, you know --
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained. Thank you.
- 16 Any further? Thank you. Any recross?
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No, not of that.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you. You may
- 19 step down. Mrs. Kamholz. Are you going to offer
- 20 Complainants' Exhibit 7 into evidence?
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 22 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I thought it was already
- 23 offered. I thought you already admitted subject

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

98

1	THE HEARING OFFICER: I know I noted your
2	objections.
3	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: You know, I think it is
4	admissible as demonstrative evidence. So I would
5	stand by my original objections concerning the
6	foundation and also the fact that it all deals with
7	cars and
8	MRS. KAMHOLZ: It deals with noise and
9	smells and dust.
10	THE HEARING OFFICER: Other than my original
11	rulings that I direct the Board to strike and
12	disregard the comments written on the individual
13	photos, 1 through 20, I will allow Complainants'
14	Exhibit No. 7 into evidence. I am sure that I
15	am confident that the Board will give it the
16	exhibit its due weight.
17	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If I might, my client
18	would like a bathroom break.
19	THE HEARING OFFICER: You know, I was
20	getting to that.
21	(Short recess taken.)

(Witness duly sworn.)

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

1		MARY LOU ZIERER,			
2	called as a	witness herein on behalf of the			
3	complainants	, having been first duly sworn, was			
4	examined and	testified as follows:			
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION				
6	BY MRS. KAMH	OLZ:			
7	Q.	Hello. Would you please state your			
8	name and spe	ll it for the reporter?			
9	Α.	My name is Mary Lou Zierer. The last			
10	name is spel	led Z-i-e-r-e-r.			
11	Q.	And where do you live Mrs. Zierer?			
12	Α.	707 Old Birch Road, Harvard, Illinois			
13	Q.	What is your occupation?			
14	Α.	Retired farmer and member of the			
15	McHenry Coun	ty Board.			
16	Q.	How long have you been a member of the			
17	county board	?			
18	Α.	14 years.			
19	Q.	Okay. How do you happen to know the			

complainants, Milton and Virginia Kamholz?

- 21 A. I met or received a phone call from
- 22 Mrs. Kamholz on Mother's Day complaining about the
- 23 bikes and asking me what she should do.
- Q. Could you hear anything when she

- 1 called you on the phone?
- 2 A. Yes, I could very strongly hear the
- 3 dirt bikes.
- 4 Q. You could hear them in the background?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. That was my next question, so we will
- 7 skip that one. What took place -- sorry.
- 8 How would you describe the noise that
- 9 you were hearing?
- 10 A. It was just as loud as if they were
- 11 outside of my window being open. I could hear them
- 12 very plainly and quite loud.
- Q. Okay. Did you have any suggestions
- 14 for her?
- 15 A. I suggested Mrs. Kamholz called the
- 16 sheriff's office and ask them to come out. And I
- 17 also suggested that she go to the planning and
- development committee meeting and talk over her
- 19 problem with them.

- 20 Q. Okay. Mrs. Kamholz wasn't sure at the
- 21 time whether she was going to be -- what she was
- going to be doing until she got her advice from the
- 23 P and D committee. She asked you to write a letter
- 24 for her to the -- and she asked you to direct it to

- 1 the Illinois Pollution Control Board. Did you
- 2 write a letter for her?
- 3 A. Yes, I did.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would enter this.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: You can offer it.
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will offer it as Exhibit
- 7 No. 8.
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. Do you recognize this as your letter?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. This is just a letter that she wrote
- 12 to the Board for me. I didn't know at the time who
- 13 she should write it to. But I figured if I was
- 14 going to have a hearing, I would need some support
- 15 from some qualified people. So I -- this is the
- 16 letter she wrote for me.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: What date is this

- 18 letter?
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I received it
- 20 September 12th. I see there is no date on it. I
- 21 received it September 12th.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is fine.
- 23 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. We can switch copies
- 24 if you would like.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: No, that is fine.
- 2 Thanks.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: You said September 12th?
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I think yours --
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Mine does not have a date
- 6 on it. 2001?
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. We can read it if you
- 8 would like; otherwise, if it is going to be
- 9 accepted as evidence.
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I know that they can take
- 11 public comment. But if this is evidence, I would
- 12 ask that the foundation be laid for it before we --
- and it is either in or out. I haven't heard any
- 14 evidence other than that she said she wrote it and
- 15 it appears to contain her opinions.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?

- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: The only foundation I can
- 18 lay for is she heard -- I called her for help on
- 19 Mother's Day. I called her because she is a county
- 20 board member. She is an experienced county board
- 21 member. She is in our district. I didn't know
- 22 what to do about our situation. And she gave me
- 23 the advice. And when I asked her for help to help
- 24 me with my problem, she volunteered to write this

- letter for me. As far as her opinion, she only
- 2 stated what she heard. In reality that is what she
- 3 heard. She is not making an opinion about
- 4 something. It is truly what she heard. It is a
- 5 fact.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She can testify to what
- 7 she heard or didn't hear. But this letter contains
- 8 recommendations as to what the Board should do. It
- 9 contains, you know, other statements concerning
- 10 that particular day that are really outside the
- 11 parameters of her testimony. And I would, you know
- 12 -- she is here. Let her testify as to what she
- 13 did.
- In terms of this particular letter, I

- don't think -- for instance, the statement "no one
- should have to listen to this all weekend," that is
- 17 her opinion as to whether they should have to
- 18 listen to it or not. And it may be a
- 19 recommendation to the Board; but it is certainly
- 20 not a fact statement of fact.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: You know, I don't see
- that statement no one should have to listen to
- 23 this.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It is the beginning of the

- 1 second paragraph.
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Second paragraph on the
- 3 first page.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: That is not giving the Board
- 6 any orders. That is just stating that she heard
- 7 the noise and she doesn't think anyone should have
- 8 to listen to that.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Over objection I am
- 10 going admit Complainants' Exhibit No. 8.
- 11 (Whereupon document so
- 12 offered was received in
- evidence as Complainants

- 15 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you, Mrs. Zierer. I
- 16 have no further questions for you.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 18 Mr. Gottemoller?
- 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 21 Q. Other than on the phone that day, did
- you ever see a -- you didn't see the motorcycles
- 23 that day, did you?
- A. No, I did not.

- 1 Q. Have you ever been to the property and
- 2 seen the motorcycles on any other day?
- 3 A. No. It was Mother's Day, and I did
- 4 not leave the house.
- 5 Q. You did not, in fact, actually witness
- 6 the motorcycle riding on the neighbor's property at
- 7 any time, did you?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. And the best case scenario, you heard
- 10 it over the telephone?
- 11 A. Yes.

- 12 Q. And do you know where she was standing
- when she was holding the telephone on her end?
- 14 A. It has been a while. But I believe
- she was by -- she told me. I believe she was by a
- 16 bedroom window at the side of her house. I have
- 17 sort of forgotten.
- 18 Q. You weren't there? You don't know for
- 19 a fact?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Where she was at? You have no other
- independent knowledge of where she was standing?
- 23 A. She did tell me, and I am sorry but I
- have forgotten.

- 1 Q. But anything that she would have told
- 2 you would have been just what you told over the
- 3 phone? You didn't have any witnessing other than
- 4 she said here is where I am standing; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. You didn't see where she was standing?
- 8 You didn't go to her house and look at the property
- 9 and say this is where you are standing?
- 10 A. Yes, I looked at the property. But it

- 11 was a week later.
- 12 Q. And there was no motorcycle riding
- going on at the time you were there, correct?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. No, that is not correct or, no, there
- 16 was none going on? There was no motorcycle riding
- 17 when you were there?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 20 this witness.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any
- 22 redirect?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: No.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, ma'am. You

- 1 may step down.
- 2 I think at this juncture Mrs. Kamholz
- 3 has run out of witnesses for the time being. I
- 4 think we are going to try to start --
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would renew my objection
- on the videotape issues as a practical matter. We
- 7 haven't had one iota of testimony about how these
- 8 were made, where they were made, who made them.

- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: It hasn't been -- I
- 10 suspect she will try to lay somewhat of a
- 11 foundation. And again I -- you know we will cross
- 12 that bridge when we come to it. Mrs. Kamholz, you
- 13 are aware you will have to lay a foundation as to,
- 14 you know, what, when and where and who took the
- 15 video.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. I am prepared to do
- 17 that, I hope. I think I am prepared to do that. I
- 18 have my camera with me. If we wanted to take the
- 19 time, I will be glad to demonstrate the camera by
- 20 taking some pictures in here and show them to you
- on the thing, but that would just take time.
- I have videotape qualification. It
- 23 explains who did it and how. This is not marked
- 24 yet. I don't know if you need it for evidence or

- 1 exhibit. It will go with tapes.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Why don't you read
- 3 this into the record.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is videotape
- 5 qualification. I, Virginia Kamholz, do state that
- 6 these videotapes are a true and accurate
- 7 representation of what actually occurred while I

- 8 was filming and taking meter readings. I,
- 9 Virginia, was the only operator of the RCA
- 10 camcorder used and the only person who has made
- 11 these recordings. These tapes are the first copy
- of the original copy. These tapes will show the
- 13 driving of a pickup truck, the riding and revving
- of dirt bikes, the driving of ATVs and go carts
- from within 70 feet of the complainants' residence.
- These recordings will show that this
- 17 activity creates excessive, intolerable noise and
- 18 annoying dust. The camera cannot show smells,
- 19 however visible exhaust and knowledge that
- 20 acceleration of these vehicles creates fumes, fumes
- 21 that exhaust is being admitted. These recordings
- 22 will show decibel readings of noise taken by
- 23 myself. These recordings will, indeed, show that
- 24 this activity does interfere with the complainants'

- 1 enjoyment of life and property.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. I assume as we
- 3 proceed to the tape, you will tell the Board, you
- 4 know, the date, the time, that kind of thing, what
- 5 is actually happening.

- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, it will be on the
- 7 thing. And I will repeat it so she can record it.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would again raise some
- 9 objections. And for the record, number one, we
- 10 don't know what kind of microphone is on this
- 11 camera. We don't know if it is directional. We
- don't know what type it is. I know that she
- intends, and I am certain that Mr. Zak is going to
- 14 talk about a lot of these things, but they haven't
- been placed on record yet. And it is very
- 16 important, for instance, she is going it talk about
- 17 her meter readings. Her meter readings in no way,
- shape or form comply with the standards set by the
- 19 regulations concerning how meter readings are to be
- 20 taken and what kind of equipment and the ANSI
- 21 regulations for them. And I think to just show a
- 22 meter reading as they tapes contain is really a
- 23 random sample and not, in fact -- in fact, it is
- 24 not a random sample. I would say it is a direct

- 1 example. The only thing that we see on these tapes
- 2 are when she is trying to get loud samples. When
- 3 they are not loud samples, she pulls the camera
- 4 away so we can't get the ten-minute average reading

- 5 time.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going overrule
- 7 your objection. There is a few cases out there
- 8 that support my decision. Again, I am not going to
- 9 at this point rule. But just to be -- have
- 10 everyone aware that the video won't go towards the
- 11 proof of the violation, but just to bolster
- 12 Mrs. Kamholz's claims that there is a violation out
- 13 there.
- 14 So with that, you can make your
- 15 individual objections as they go and -- or a
- 16 standing objection if you would like.
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would at least raise a
- 18 standing objection. It would probably make it
- 19 easier for everyone here if we didn't do if line by
- 20 line.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: So the record will so
- 22 note the standing objection to the whole video
- 23 tape.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: You made proceed,

- 1 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Should I say something about

- 3 his objection at all?
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is a video camera. It is
- 6 -- videos are used in all kinds of cases. It shows
- 7 what happens. It shows what -- it takes a picture
- 8 of what is happening. So I don't feel that there
- 9 should be any problem with it. I am not
- 10 experienced to know, but I know I can take a video.
- 11 Of course, when you see some of these, you are
- 12 going to wonder.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz,
- 14 approximately how much video are we going to see
- 15 today?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will show you a little bit
- of everything if I can. Probably 20 minutes.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. That is fine.
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you. I just
- 21 want to get a time estimate.
- 22 (Video played).
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is June 15th at 4:42
- 24 p.m. You are going to see the truck with the dust.

- 2 you stand -- .
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will show you one more
- 4 view of the truck. And then I will --
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are still on
- 6 June 15th.
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: 4:42.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: 1997. There is some more
- 9 dust.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are at June 15th at
- 11 7:39 p.m., 1997.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: You can see I am in my
- 13 house. I am going out my window. This is where
- 14 most of my video has been taken from. Maybe I can
- 15 leave it there. You can see -- I will leave it on
- 16 fast forward there and you can see that. There is
- 17 some ruts. There is the dust.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are still on
- 19 June 15th at 7:41 p.m., 1997.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Look at that dust now.
- 21 There is where he skids around. Okay. We have an
- 22 idea about that. We will stop.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will ask the Board
- 24 to disregard the gratuitous comments that are on

- 1 the tape.
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. I have to go back to
- 3 where I was because.
- 4 MR. KAMHOLZ: Could I interject something at
- 5 that time? Mr. Halloran stated that you are going
- 6 to ask the Board to eliminate comments. Is that
- 7 going to be all comments?
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Gratuitous comments.
- 9 For instance, we have to do the Christian thing and
- 10 look at all that dust and my gosh that is a lot of
- 11 dust. They can view it for themselves.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: Well, Mr. Gottemoller has
- 13 entered comments into his cross-exam. I am
- 14 wondering if since these comments are being
- 15 stricken from the Board's considerations, would the
- other comments also be stricken from the Board's
- 17 considerations.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sir, I have no idea
- 19 what you are talking about.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: Mr. Gottemoller brought to the
- 21 attention of the Board the commence that that is
- 22 not so loud, mini bikes aren't -- are -- what was
- 23 it -- ATVs, that one is no so bad. And those are
- 24 also comments that were taken off the videotapes.

- 1 So if these -- if you are proposing that we strike
- these from the Board's considerations, shouldn't we
- also strike the other ones from the considerations.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If I may respond to that?
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes, you may,
- 6 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Statements that she makes
- 8 that are against her interests are admissions
- 9 against her interest. And as such, they are
- 10 admissible as evidence because they are statements
- she made that are directly contrary to her case.
- 12 Statements she is making on the videotapes is
- 13 clearly -- that is she is doing here are outside of
- 14 what would normally be evidence.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree.
- 16 Mr. Kamholz --
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: May I say, you said like the
- 18 comment I made that is on the videotape where I
- 19 said, well, we have to be a little more Christian
- than that, now that is going to be struck?
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, I am going to
- 22 ask the Board to disregard that. That is
- 23 irrelevant to the matter at hand.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, you mean the ones I

```
1 made about --
```

- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: The Board can see --
- 3 other than directing the Board to the date, time,
- 4 whatever, the Board can see what is on the video
- 5 the amount of dust, so on and so forth.
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Now, when there is comments
- 7 made about the smell, are you going to ask the
- 8 Board disregard those because that is the only
- 9 thing I have to go on is my comments about the
- 10 smell on the days where they were riding a lot and
- 11 multiple bikes and the smell, and I would comment
- 12 that is stinks?
- MR. KAMHOLZ: Was that obvious at the time
- 14 with the showing of exhaust on the --
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. When you see exhaust
- 16 coming out of the back-end of a bike, you know
- 17 there has to be a smell to it because it is
- 18 exhaust. So comments about smell --
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is not --
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: That is not --
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, let me clear it
- 22 up. Comments about smell, that sort of stuff, that
- 23 is fine. I ask the Board not to disregard those.
- Other comments that may arise that are on there

- that are clearly gratuitous, clearly irrelevant, I
- 2 would ask the Board to disregard.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I understand.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Again, I note
- 5 Mr. Gottemoller's continuing objection. And I
- 6 again am confident that the Board will give this
- 7 video its proper weight with or without its
- 8 deficiencies.
- 9 But you may move on, Mrs. Kamholz.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I have no date on this part
- of the video. This is a -- this is Mother's Day
- 12 this is going to be -- this is Mother's Day.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: What year?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is Mother's Day 2001.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: We can turn the sound
- down a little. Also I note for the Board that
- 17 there is no time or date.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: There is no time or date on
- 19 this.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am just going to
- 21 have to ask the Board to look at the whole thing
- 22 and try to discern what Mrs. Kamholz is talking
- about in the video that we are now seeing.

- 1 way.
- 2 I am sorry, this is the date of -- a
- 3 few days before Mother's Day. This is the inside
- 4 of my house to show you how you can hear the noise
- 5 inside my house. My windows are open at this
- 6 picture. This is my front window.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Excuse me,
- 8 Mrs. Kamholz. Mr. Gottemoller?
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: The date has not changed
- 10 on this picture.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Can we turn down the
- 12 sound?
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: The date has not changed
- on this picture. So is this Mother's Day or is
- 15 this before Mother's day.
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I corrected this. This is a
- few days before Mother's Day. This is like
- 18 May 5th, I believe. And I don't know why the date
- 19 did not show up on my tape.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: Again I did direct the
- 21 Board --
- 22 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I am trying to clarify

- 23 because I think there is others on this tape that
- have the Mother's Day date.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree it is hard to
- 2 follow.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is the tape. We are
- 4 going to go into Mother's Day in a few seconds
- 5 here. We are going to go into Mother's Day. It
- 6 had a few minutes of the inside my house because I
- 7 wanted to show how you hear the noise inside my
- 8 house.
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: For clarification, you
- 10 changed the tapes. The first tape you showed was
- 11 from 1997. What number of tape is that?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: That tape is No. 2.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Number 2 is what we
- 14 started with?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am confused now.
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: We started out with tape
- 18 No. 2, the truck.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: I have tape No. 1.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry, tape No. 2 was

- 21 the truck. Tape No. 2 was the truck.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: So you took tape No. 1
- 23 out already?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: No. Tape No. 1.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: And we are now into tape
- 2 No. 1?
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: And tape No. 1 is the
- 4 Mother's Day tape for --
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: -- for lack of a
- 7 better.
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Mother's Day tape.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: With the dirt bike.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: I ask the Board to
- 12 bear with us.
- 13 MRS. KAMHOLZ: They are clearly marked.
- 14 And it is.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, it is not
- 16 clearly marked. We don't have the time or day.
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I mean the tape is marked.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: For tape 1 and tape 2?
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. Tape 1 is in right now

- 20 and it is Mother's Day. We started out with tape
- No. 2 and we will go back to tape No. 2 as soon as
- this short little clip of Mother's day is over.
- MR. KAMHOLZ: You have shown dates with the
- 24 camera taking dates off of the T.V. and they are

- 1 throughout the video, is that not --
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. But I didn't have it
- 3 on Mother's Day.
- ${\tt 4}$ ${\tt MR.\ KAMHOLZ:}$ So they are going to be on
- 5 there.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sir, Mother's Day was
- 7 not on there. The famous Mother's Day --
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Mother's Day will be on. It
- 9 will show you Mother's Day.
- 10 MR. KAMHOLZ: Throughout the tape she does
- go to dates and times.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: So far --
- MR. KAMHOLZ: So that will be evidence shown
- off of a T.V. on the date --
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sir, I don't want to
- 16 get into an argument, sir. I just watched tape 1,
- 17 there is no time, date.

- 18 MR. KAMHOLZ: But you didn't see the whole
- 19 tape. If you seen the whole tape, you will see --
- THE HEARING OFFICER: But when it starts,
- 21 the Board has to know exactly they are viewing and
- they can't sit there and figure it out.
- 23 MR. KAMHOLZ: I understand. I am saying
- 24 that the Board --

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think the record
- 2 will bear that out.
- 3 MR. KAMHOLZ: -- throughout the tape, they
- 4 will see dates and times on there.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Everybody be patient. We
- 6 will have dates in a few minutes. This is the only
- 7 part of the tape that didn't show a date. This is
- 8 still the no date. I am fast forwarding it. Where
- 9 it is still inside my house --
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: We can turn it down a
- 11 little.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am on my screened in
- 13 porch. This is why I say --
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Can we turn it down a
- 15 little? Do you have a volume on that?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: You can hear my voice

- 17 compared to the sound of the bike also which gives
- 18 a good indication of how loud it really is.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: You have to speak up
- 20 for the court reporter. That is why I want the
- 21 volume down low too.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: We are still on the no date.
- We are on Mother's Day, May 13th, at 4:44.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Is that 2001? .

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: 2001, yes. We are going to
- 2 be viewing three dirt bikes and one ATV. This is
- 3 still May 13th at 4:59. This is Mother's Day.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Tape 1 still.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is tape 1, yes. This
- 6 is after the sheriff was there. I am inside my
- 7 house. This is still May 13th, 5:02. I think we
- 8 have seen enough on Mother's Day. You have the
- 9 idea. I will rewind it and we will go back to
- 10 tape 2. It is just more of the same on this
- 11 Mother's Day tape.
- 12 I am putting tape 2 back in. And we
- 13 will be continuing from this date probably because
- 14 the truck was just -- it was just on the wrong

- 15 tape. This is June 15th at 7:41 p.m.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: What year?
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry, I am still on --
- 18 I will fast forward it. We will get away from the
- 19 truck now. We will go into the dirt bikes. You
- 20 will see a jump to 1998. I thought we were beyond
- 21 that.
- There is a little more truck than I
- 23 thought. There is a dirt bike.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: It looks like June

- 1 19 --
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: 1997.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: -- 1997.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, that is back to the
- 5 truck. We don't want that. That was a day where
- 6 he was riding an ATV with the truck and I was
- 7 really worried they were going to -- May 25th,
- 8 1998, 4:35 p.m. I am inside my house. I should
- 9 probably get my guide out because I believe there
- 10 was no riding on May 25th. Here is a go cart,
- 11 May 30th, 1998, at 3:07.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 13 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am inside my home. You

- can see my windows there. They are down by -- they
- 15 go back and forth. And when you hear them, he is
- over there by the tree now. Here comes one. That
- is my dog. I believe there is two or three go
- 18 carts there that day. We will move on.
- 19 I can see it is not all that important
- 20 that these tapes be viewed here as long as the
- 21 Board is going to view them.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I mean, if you have
- 23 any other -- if you have any other pertinent parts
- 24 you want everybody to look at, that is fine. I was

- just -- I was concerned I didn't want to get into
- 2 the three and a half hour --
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, the main thing I want
- 4 is to show what we are putting up with. Here is
- 5 some dust with the dirt bikes now.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Back to June 15th, 1997.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: June 15th, 1997, at
- 8 7:46 p.m.
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: We are back to the truck.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am very sorry. I rewound
- 11 it. I am sorry. I rewound it, instead of fast

- 12 forward. I am sorry about that.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is okay.
- 14 MRS. KAMHOLZ: May 30th, 1998, at 5:38. I
- 15 believe this is still the go carts. Still the go
- 16 carts. I will fast forward it to the dirt bikes.
- 17 This was covering up the dirt track.
- 18 They took away the dirt track.
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: This is one of the
- 20 objections I would have to this portion of the
- 21 tape.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry.
- 23 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: There is no motorcycle
- 24 riding. There is nothing. What he is doing is

- 1 shoveling dirt from the back of his tractor.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I have no idea what
- 3 date or time we are talking about.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: June 24th, 1998.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: There is no date on this.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: The date that I objected
- 7 to had June 24th, 1998, on it. I don't know what
- 8 we are seeing now.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: All right.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: We are at no date now.

- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: The Board will note
- 12 your objection.
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Thank you.
- 14 MRS. KAMHOLZ: May 19th, 12:01, year 2001,
- and it is 12:01 p.m. I was verifying time there.
- 16 So we are verifying my time on my T.V. May 2001,
- 17 at 12:03 -- 12:04.
- May 19th, 3:46 p.m. This is still
- 19 2001. I'm in my house, the T.V., you can hear it.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Rooom, rooom, rooom, rooom.
- 21 I will fast forward here. I believe this is Kelly.
- 22 He rides a little differently than Donald does.
- 23 And he is -- it is a different bike. This is where
- I made the comment he is quiet because he doesn't

- 1 accelerate like -- he is just kind of learning, I
- 2 think. I don't remember when Donald -- or Kelly
- 3 got his first bike.
- This is May 19th at 7:19. This was
- 5 after the sheriff had been there and it seemed like
- 6 they were riding a little differently. But it
- 7 didn't last long. May 19th, 7:24. But it is still
- 8 you hear it. I say that, but you hear it. You can

- 9 still hear how loud it really is. So, yes, it is
- 10 not so loud when he goes on the other side. But it
- is still loud enough to be intolerable.
- 12 He was by the tree line over there and
- that is over 100 feet away. And this was loud by
- 14 my house. When he is down by the road, he is like
- 400 feet from my window, and you can still hear it
- 16 loud in my house. Okay. We will move on.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, were the
- 18 windows open or closed during this video?
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: The windows are open on
- 20 video. And that is so you can -- it is May. You
- 21 would want your windows open.
- He came from the other side of the
- 23 property and you can see it. You can hear it.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: What -- could you

- 1 reference the frame we are looking at .
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is June 8, 2001, at 6:32
- 3 p.m. Now, I do a time check. I always verify my
- 4 date and time with the T.V. We don't have to see
- 5 that. I just do that for the record. 6:34, same
- 6 day, June 8th, 6:34. Now, there is a jump that he
- 7 does. He turns in front of our window like that.

- 8 He comes over and turns in front of our window and
- 9 goes straight across and jumps and that is when the
- 10 exhaust fumes come into the house. He is going to
- 11 do it again you see. He goes across directly in
- 12 front of my windows there so that the back end of
- 13 his bike -- exhaust coming into my house. And it
- 14 does come into the screen, and you can smell it
- into my rec room. There is two bikes.
- Now, I am outside it is 6:35 p.m., the
- 17 same day.
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: He have a plane going
- 19 overhead.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry?
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would note the plane
- 22 going overhead for the record.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: There is a plane going over.
- 24 The airplane comes and goes, the dirt bike doesn't.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Wait, I would like you to
- 2 go back to that. There was one of the statements
- 3 that you -- that I read into the record earlier as
- 4 long as you are going to it. If you go to 6:35:20.
- 5 You just passed it.

- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: 6:34. June 8th.
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: There is the airplane. If
- 8 you --
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Okay. You can go on now.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She can go forward. She
- 12 says usually the ATVs don't bother us.
- 13 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It used to be they didn't
- 14 bother us years back. You get this ATV and you get
- a 90 decibel reading on it at 100 feet away.
- 16 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to her
- 17 comments --
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: -- on decibel readings.
- 20 That is not before us now.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 22 MRS. KAMHOLZ: July 24th, 2001, 7:49. I am
- 23 having trouble finding him here. But I got the
- 24 noise.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would note for the
- 2 record the baseball game is on in the background.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I don't know the score,

- 5 though. Okay. We can go back.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Is this going to be
- 7 more of the same? It is going to be cumulative
- 8 and repetitive, and I know the Board will take a
- 9 look at it and watch the whole thing.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: We will shoot one more
- 11 little frame and go to the next tape.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: There is another tape?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, there is two more
- 14 tapes. Tape No. 3 is more of same. But tape No. 4
- is different. So I want to show it to you.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Because we are really
- 17 getting repetitious and cumulative.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: All right. We will stop the
- 19 tapes. May I rewind it so it is set up for the
- 20 Board?
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes, so it is set up
- 22 for the Board.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: We will let tape No. 3 go
- 24 unviewed because it is more of the same. It just

- 1 contains a lot of riding.
- 2 Mr. Halloran, I don't know if you need

- 3 a picture of the video camera that I used or not.
- 4 If you think the Board would like to see that, we
- 5 can enter that as -- it is a snapshot of this
- 6 camera.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: You know, I don't need
- 8 it. While we are on the topic, I don't need this
- 9 videotape qualifications statement that you read
- 10 into the record.
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Tape No. 4 I am going to
- 12 fast forward it right away so I won't give you the
- 13 time frame yet because the part we want to see is
- 14 not on there right away.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Approximate date you are
- 16 looking for?
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I don't know.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think I am going to
- 19 allow no more than five minutes of this. We have
- 20 been about 40 minutes now and I promised about a 30
- 21 minute tape.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: You see a trailer here.
- 23 This is April 6th of 2002 at 4:16 p.m. There is a
- 24 trailer there and it is loaded with dirt bikes and

- 2 solution to the problem. It shows that they have
- 3 hauled these away and ridden -- gone to an
- 4 appropriate place to ride. They have the ways and
- 5 the means to do that. You see some exhaust there.
- 6 They were getting ready to load this on a trailer.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is April 21st,
- 8 2002.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, at 10:29 a.m. Here is
- 10 Donald's truck. There is a trailer hooked to it.
- 11 This is the same day, 4/21/2002, at 10:31 a.m.
- 12 There is a white van also. That is some friend or
- 13 some -- I don't know who this is. That is a white
- 14 van that has a trailer hooked to it. That trailer
- is full of dirt bikes and ATVs and so is Donald's
- 16 trailer. That is Donald's trailer right there.
- 17 And it is loaded with dirt bikes. I will show you
- one leaving. As soon as they leave here, I will
- 19 turn -- there he goes. He is pulling away with his
- 20 load. He has got one in the truck. There is the
- 21 van in the front with his load on. Donald coming
- 22 out first. If they weren't going away that day, we
- 23 would have had at least eight vehicles driving by
- 24 our window.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to her
- 2 speculation about what would have happened if
- 3 something else didn't happen.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Here he goes and here is the
- 6 van behind them and their trailer. Okay. I think
- 7 we have seen enough. There is a repeat of that on
- 8 another day with a different truck. It is -- it
- 9 was not a van with a trailer. It was a truck with
- 10 a drop flat bed and that was loaded with -- they
- 11 loaded dirt bikes and ATVs on that and went
- 12 somewhere else to ride. And that was again for
- 13 review tape 4, solution to the problem.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: May --
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Go ahead,
- 17 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: May I enter this as Exhibit
- 19 No. 9?
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes, you are right.
- 21 We can do group Exhibit No. 9.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller, other
- than your previous objections?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Well I think, first off,

- 1 they are very repetitive. As a for instance, No. 3
- 2 is so repetitive we never even had an offer to view
- 3 it in part.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry?
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: For instance, tape No. 3
- 6 we didn't see any part of it.
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Would you like to?
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No, I don't particularly
- 9 want to see anything. But as a practical matter, I
- 10 think if you want to narrow this down and show five
- 11 minutes sometimes, that is one thing. But to
- 12 expect the Board or anybody to watch four
- 13 videotapes -- as I say, I have done the time. It
- 14 is about three and a half hours worth from end to
- 15 end, you know. And again for demonstrative
- 16 purposes, I think they are inadmissible. I don't
- 17 think they are admissible when you get to that
- 18 cumulative impact. And I would raise that impact
- 19 objection.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: Your objection is so
- 21 noted. I think the Board has more than enough time
- 22 to watch three and a half hours of video. Again,
- 23 you know, the admission goes to the weight and not
- 24 the admissibility. It is basically -- I am

- 1 admitting it to bolster her allegations, and that
- 2 is all.
- 3 So with that said, I will admit
- 4 Mrs. Kamholz's group Exhibit No. 9, videos 1
- 5 through 4.
- 6 (Whereupon document so
- 7 offered was received in
- 8 evidence as Complainants
- 9 Exhibit No. 9.)
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Would you please bear with
- 11 me really -- I will do my best to make it as fast
- 12 as possible. But on video 3 that we did not view,
- I would like to at least expose a few decibel
- 14 readings and how I did it.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: They have been admitted at
- 16 this point in time.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: They have been
- 18 admitted.
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Will the Board view them if
- 20 they have not been admitted? I mean, if they were
- 21 not viewed here?
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes, they will view
- 23 them.
- 24 MRS. KAMHOLZ: They will view them.

1 THE HEARING OFFICER: I have admitted all	of
--	----

- 2 them. I think we are going to take a lunch. Be
- 3 back here at 1:00 o'clock sharp.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She has one or two people
- 5 out there. I don't know if they are very short
- 6 witnesses. And I know it is late. But rather than
- 7 make them come back, I have no objection to --
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: You are kind,
- 9 Mr. Gottemoller. We can go off the record for a
- 10 minute.
- 11 (Discussion had off the
- 12 record.)
- 13 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 14 GREG WRIGHT,
- 15 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 17 EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Please state your name and spell it,
- 20 please?
- 21 A. Gregory S. Wright, W-r-i-g-h-t.
- Q. Okay. Where do you live?
- A. 446 Willow Road, Marengo.

- 1 A. Carpenter.
- 2 Q. How long have you been a carpenter?
- 3 A. 28 years.
- 4 Q. That is why you are good.
- 5 How do you know the complainants,
- 6 Milton and Virginia Kamholz?
- 7 A. I have done work for them in the past.
- 8 Q. Mr. Wright, on Saturday August 10th or
- 9 11th of 2001 -- I am not sure if it was the 10th or
- 10 11th on a Saturday, did you have the occasion to
- 11 witness the riding of dirt bikes on the
- 12 respondent's property?
- 13 A. Yes, I did.
- 14 Q. Please tell us what you witnessed --
- 15 tell you us what you saw and heard.
- 16 A. Motorcycle running up and down the
- 17 property line. It was a two-cycle motorcycle.
- 18 Q. And how would you describe the noise
- 19 that you heard?
- 20 A. It is -- two cycles are very noisy.
- 21 That particular bike was noisy.
- 22 Q. Did the noise interfere with your

- 23 conversation with Mr. Kamholz?
- 24 A. When Mr. Kamholz and I were out in the

- 1 front talking and the bike went by, it was
- 2 difficult to hear.
- 3 Q. Were you working there that day?
- 4 A. Yes, I was.
- 5 Q. Did you view any of the video of this
- 6 activity?
- 7 A. Yes, I did.
- 8 Q. Well, we will try it. Did the video
- 9 that you saw give an accurate --
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: The video is already in
- 11 the record.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: The video is already
- in the record.
- 14 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry. I didn't know
- that. That is one of the rules I don't know.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: I just admitted it,
- 17 admitted the videos.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. If you lived next door to this, would
- you be able to enjoy your life?

- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to his personal
- 22 -- it is a hypothetical as to what it is. I don't
- 23 think what he would enjoy or wouldn't enjoy is
- 24 relevant.

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, we say we can't enjoy
- 2 our life because of this and he heard it. So I
- 3 just said can you enjoy your life if you lived next
- 4 door to this.
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: His personal opinion is
- 6 speculative. And I don't believe he is an opinion
- 7 witness either for that.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: You know, I am -- if
- 9 he can answer. I am going to overrule your
- 10 objection. If you can answer, you can.
- 11 THE WITNESS: It would be very annoying.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you. No further
- 13 questions.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller,
- 15 cross?
- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 18 Q. Did you ever ride motorcycles as a
- 19 kid?

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And did you enjoy riding motorcycles
- 22 as a kid?
- 23 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Were they noisy?

- 1 A. They were four-cycle.
- 2 Q. Did you have mufflers on them all the
- 3 time?
- 4 A. Yes, I did.
- 5 Q. And they were stock mufflers?
- A. Street legal.
- 7 Q. Okay. And street legal -- and I don't
- 8 know what your age is. But you look like you could
- 9 be up there with me. How old are you?
- 10 A. 47.
- 11 Q. When you were riding, how old were you
- 12 when you were riding?
- 13 A. 16.
- 14 Q. So when you were riding a motorcycle
- 15 at 16, it was street legal. Do you know if the
- sounds standards were different back there 30 years
- 17 ago than they are today?

- 18 A. I couldn't tell you about that.
- 19 Q. So you don't know what the regulations
- 20 were, if anything, 30 years ago when you rode a
- 21 motorcycle?
- 22 A. No. I know that two-cycle, there was
- 23 a disparity between two-cycle and four-cycle
- 24 engines.

- 1 Q. What kind of four-cycle engine did you
- 2 have?
- 3 A. Honda.
- 4 Q. So you had a Honda four-cycle. That
- 5 was the day before they came with Elsinores, right?
- 6 A. No. They had them out at the time,
- 7 but I had a four.
- 8 Q. How big was your motorcycle?
- 9 A. 125.
- 10 Q. So you had a Honda 125. Is it street
- 11 legal CB?
- 12 A. It was combination road and off road.
- 13 Q. So SL.
- 14 A. Pardon me?
- 15 Q. Back in those days when you had that,
- 16 though, you don't know what the sound standards

- 17 were at that time?
- 18 A. No, I don't.
- 19 Q. So when you say it was street legal,
- you don't know if these bikes are street legal
- 21 today, the ones that we are talking about that are
- 22 riding by this house?
- 23 A. No, I don't.
- Q. So you don't know, for instance, if

- 1 those bikes are a legal sound level today, do you?
- 2 A. No, I don't.
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 5 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 6 Mrs. Kamholz, any redirect?
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No, I don't think so. Thank
- 8 you.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you. You may
- 10 step down. Thank you very much.
- 11 All right. We are going to go off the
- 12 record. We are going to take -- everybody be back
- here at 1:05 for from the lunch break. Thank you.
- 14 (Whereupon the hearing

15	was recessed until 1:05
16	p.m. this date,
17	November 19, 2002.)
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Τ	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	THE HEARING OFFICER: We are back on the
3	record. It is approximately 1:10. We just took a
4	lunch break. Mrs. Kamholz and Mr. Kamholz are
5	still in their case-in-chief. You may proceed.
6	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. I have to go back to
7	my video to some I would like to show at least a
8	few minutes of how I took the video so that when I
9	for my expert witness. I have to show you how I
10	took my video of the I have to show you how I
11	took my decibel readings so that my expert witness
12	can testify as to how I did it, if I did it
13	correctly.

- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may proceed. But
- 15 this is getting into -- the area was cumulative and
- 16 repetitious. And I was only going to allow 30
- 17 minutes, but it will be an hour now. But you may
- 18 proceed. Was that tape No. 3?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Tape No. 3.
- 20 This is going at the show how I took
- 21 the decibel readings. I used a Radio Shack decibel
- 22 reader. And I videoed the meter reader while I was
- taking the readings so that you can see the actual
- 24 reading happening and how I was doing it. We don't

- 1 need sound on this unless this is my -- I also -- I
- 2 have quiet readings and noisy readings. I have
- 3 quiet readings of my property, what it sounds like
- 4 when they are not riding, and what -- this is a
- 5 quiet read it looks like. But you see how I use
- 6 the video to show what -- the reading is 8/26 of
- 7 2001, 7:54. Now, you see 90s, 80s, 70s. I keep
- 8 moving it so that the sun glare is not getting to
- 9 it. 8/26/2001 at 7:58. I didn't realize the date
- 10 had changed. The rest will be repetitious. I have
- 11 quite a few readings and it is the same stuff. So

- 12 if this is enough to show, then we will end this
- 13 part of it.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you. Now, do
- 15 you want to --
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you for letting me do
- 17 that.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want to Mr. Zak
- or do you want to call all your other witnesses to
- say get in them in and out?
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: If it is all right with
- 22 Mr. Zak, I know he has to travel today.
- 23 MR. ZAK: I am staying over. No problem.
- 24 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Then I will call my other

- 1 witnesses and get them out of here.
- 2 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 3 STEPHEN D. SECOR,
- 4 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 5 complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
- 6 examined and testified as follows:
- 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. Okay, hello. Please state and spell
- 10 your name.

- 11 A. Stephen Secor, S-t-e-p-h-e-n
- 12 S-e-c-o-r.
- 13 Q. And where do you live?
- 14 A. 214 School Court, Marengo.
- Q. And what is your occupation?
- 16 A. I am a heavy equipment operator.
- 17 Q. How long have you been involved in
- 18 this line of work?
- 19 A. 32 years.
- 20 Q. Are you used to loud noise in your
- 21 line of work?
- 22 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. Do you operate a backhoe?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Is the noise of dirt bikes louder than
- 2 a backhoe?
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 5 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 6 Q. What is your relationship to the
- 7 complainants?
- 8 A. You are my mother-in-law and

- 9 father-in-law.
- 10 Q. How long have you been married to the
- 11 complainants daughter Natalie?
- 12 A. 15 years.
- 13 Q. Have you witnessed dirt bike riding on
- 14 the respondent's property next door?
- 15 A. Yes, I have almost every holiday.
- Q. And any other times?
- 17 A. Yes, in the summer a lot.
- 18 Q. Okay. And what -- how would you
- 19 describe the noise that they create?
- 20 A. Very loud, very loud.
- 21 Q. Does it interfere with your enjoyment
- 22 while you are visiting with them?
- 23 A. Yes, it interferes quite a bit. Also,
- 24 to the fact that you can't have time to sit and

- 1 talk with your in-laws because of all the noise.
- 2 And it kind of raises havoc in the house.
- 3 Q. Can you tell me if you -- I don't know
- 4 if I am allowed to ask this. Do you operate a road
- 5 grader?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And a backhoe?

- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And an end loader?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. How would you compare the noise to the
- 12 dirt bike to those he pieces?
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry,
- 15 Mr. Gottemoller?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Even if he has the ability
- 17 to make that comparison, I don't think it is
- 18 relevant under the circumstances. My clients are
- 19 not operating those pieces of equipment on this
- 20 property.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Well, can I add one thing to
- 22 it?
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: They are not operating that

- 1 equipment, no. But they are operating something
- 2 that is worse, louder. And that is what I am
- 3 trying to get at.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will allow him to
- 5 answer. Overruled. You may answer.

- 6 THE WITNESS: The thing is today with heavy
- 7 equipment they have sound -- they are built
- 8 basically with sound regulations to protect the
- 9 operator's ears. Where dirt bikes, in my opinion,
- are built for enjoyment or for fun and there are no
- 11 regulations on them. And I believe -- my feeling
- 12 is that is the difference.
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to his
- 14 feelings. And there has been no foundation
- 15 established that he has any basis of knowledge. It
- is speculation as to what the regulations are for
- dirt bikes or noise sound levels on dirt bikes.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained. Sustained.
- 19 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 20 Q. Is the noise -- just simple, is the
- 21 noise that you hear when you hear this dirt bike,
- is it louder than what you are hearing when you are
- 23 operating your equipment?
- 24 A. Yes, it is.

- 1 Q. Have you ever known Natalie to ride a
- 2 dirt bike or anything else with the respondent's
- 3 grandchildren?
- 4 A. Golf cart.

- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Who is Natalie?
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Excuse me?
- 7 THE WITNESS: No.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Excuse me, sir. We
- 9 don't know who Natalie is.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, he is my -- she -- I
- 11 said how long have you been married to
- 12 complainants' daughter Natalie. She is our
- 13 daughter.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. I didn't hear
- 15 that. I heard the daughter, but that is fine.
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I said how long have you
- 17 been married to the complainants' daughter Natalie
- 18 and he said 15 years.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: And they come to visit
- 21 together.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I lost track of the
- 23 question. You can --

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 2 Q. The question again was have you ever

- 3 known Natalie to ride a dirt bike or anything else
- 4 with the respondent's -- they are the respondent's
- 5 -- grandchildren?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Since you have known her, has she ever
- 8 ridden any vehicles on the complainants' property;
- 9 that is our property?
- 10 A. Golf cart and lawn mower.
- 11 Q. Has she ever ridden a mini bike during
- the '90s or since you have known her?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. I already asked you about the -- if
- 15 the noise from the ATVs and go carts and dirt bikes
- interferes with your enjoyment while you are
- 17 visiting with the complainants. You said yes. Do
- 18 you have knowledge if this activity interferes with
- 19 the complainants' enjoyment of their lives and
- 20 property?
- 21 A. A lot. It is --
- 22 O. How?
- 23 A. Like I said, it is hard for us to have
- 24 quality time together because of the noise. And it

- 2 day.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do you wish this activity would
- 4 stop?
- 5 A. Well, yes.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what he
- 7 wishes.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 9 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 10 Q. Would you like to have this --
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what he
- 12 likes.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Do you want this activity to stop?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you. No further
- 17 questions.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 19 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 20 Recross, Mr. Gottemoller?
- 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- Q. When did you first meet Natalie?
- A. When.

- 1 Q. Uh-huh?
- 2 A. I believe it was in May the year
- 3 before we got married, 16 years ago.
- 4 Q. Mid '80s, '85?
- 5 A. Yes, roughly.
- 6 Q. How old was she then?
- 7 A. 25.
- 8 Q. And prior to that time, you don't know
- 9 what she did in terms of mini bike riding or
- 10 motorcycle riding or anything else, do you?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. And so the fact that she may have been
- 13 riding mini bikes for ten years before you met her
- isn't anything you would know anything about?
- 15 A. Well, yeah, that is -- you are right.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: The complaint is for ten
- 19 years, and he is going back beyond ten years. He
- 20 already answered the question that she has ridden
- 21 nothing in the past ten years. And he is going
- 22 further back.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I assume the reason we are

- 1 talking about Natalie is because Natalie used to
- 2 ride a mini bike that the complainants used to own.
- 3 And in fact, my clients will ultimately testify
- 4 that the first mini bike they had in their area was
- 5 from these people. And in fact, it was ultimately
- 6 given -- that mini bike was ultimately given to my
- 7 clients by them. You know, whatever that is worth,
- 8 I am not certain. But in reality --
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will allow it.
- 10 Objection overruled.
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: You know, he has testified
- 12 what he knows. I am saying he now testified that
- 13 he didn't know what she did prior to the time he
- 14 met her, which is certainly is obvious, I would
- 15 think.
- 16 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 17 Q. Did she ever discuss with you riding
- mini bikes when she was a kid?
- 19 A. She did today at lunch.
- 20 Q. And she acknowledged when she was a
- 21 kid she rode a mini bike?
- 22 A. She also acknowledged they could never
- 23 ride them unless their parents were home. And that
- 24 her father never bought them new, so they hardly

```
1 ever ran is what she did tell me.
```

- 2 Q. But she did have one or a couple of
- 3 them?
- 4 A. There was one there, yes.
- 5 Q. And her father, of course, is the
- 6 complainant?
- 7 A. Mickey.
- 8 Q. Did you ever ride mini bikes or go
- 9 carts or motorcycles when you were a kid?
- 10 A. I owned a motorcycle.
- 11 Q. What kind?
- 12 A. I had a Kawasaki 900.
- 13 Q. Not an off-road bike?
- 14 A. No, sir.
- 15 Q. All right. And you still own that
- 16 today?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. How long ago did you sell it?
- 19 A. 1980.
- 20 Q. Did you ever ride when you were
- 21 younger than that? Did you ever ride any smaller
- 22 bikes?
- 23 A. No.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of

- 1 this witness.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any
- 3 redirect?
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, I forgot a question
- 5 here. I would like to say something about the mini
- 6 bike.
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to her. He
- 8 already testified he doesn't know about it other
- 9 than the conversation they had today at lunch.
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would like to comment on
- 11 what you said.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: What is your question?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: He is trying to compare a
- 14 mini bike to a dirt bike, and there is no
- 15 comparison. And he is talking about 25 years ago
- 16 when there was a little mini bike, no neighbors out
- 17 there except them.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think it is a bit
- 19 outside the scope, but I will let you ask the one
- 20 question.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was just going to say the
- 22 different -- I was just going to point out the
- 23 difference between a mini bike and a dirt bike.

155

1	THE HEARING OFFICER: You were going to
2	point out the difference between a mini bike and a
3	dirt bike?
4	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
5	THE HEARING OFFICER: This is a direct of
6	your witness. You can ask him questions if he
7	knows.
8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
9	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
10	Q. When you see these bikes riding, do
11	you ever see any dust from these bikes?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And ATVs?
14	A. ATV.
15	Q. Which is worse?
16	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I object. This is way
17	outside the scope. If she wants to open a whole
18	new line of questioning, then
19	THE HEARING OFFICER: I will allow her a
20	little leeway then. Mrs. Kamholz? The leeway, it
21	is outside the scope of direct is what I am saying.

MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, I had it on here, but

- 23 I forgot to ask him about it.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Nonetheless, it is

156

1	outside the scope.
2	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, the complaint is about
3	dust and exhaust fumes, so I want to ask if he saw
4	any dust. I asked him and Stephen answered, yes,
5	he saw dust.
6	THE WITNESS: Okay.
7	MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am done. Thank you.
8	THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
9	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No, nothing further.
10	THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, sir. You
11	may step down.
12	We can go off the record
13	(Discussion had off the
14	record.)
15	(Witness duly sworn.)
16	NATALIE SECOR,
17	called as a witness herein on behalf of the
18	complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
19	examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

- 21 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 22 Q. Please state and spell your name.
- 23 A. Natalie Secor. N-a-t-a-l-i-e Secor,
- 24 S-e-c-o-r.

- 1 Q. And where do you live?
- 2 A. I live at 214 School Court in Marengo.
- 3 Q. And what is your occupation?
- 4 A. I am a teacher's aid.
- 5 Q. Where do you work?
- 6 A. Zion Lutheran School in Marengo.
- 7 Q. And what is your relationship to the
- 8 complainants, Milton and Virginia Kamholz?
- 9 A. I am their daughter.
- 10 Q. Have you witnessed the riding of dirt
- 11 bikes, ATVs and go carts on the respondent's
- 12 property?
- 13 A. Yes, I have.
- Q. Would you describe the noise you hear?
- 15 A. Loud and annoying.
- 16 Q. Does it interfere with your visits?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you like being at your parents
- 19 house when the riding is going on?

- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she
- 21 likes.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 23 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Have you ever not gone to your parents

- 1 house because of the riding?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And when was that?
- 4 A. Mother's Day last year.
- 5 Q. Uh-huh. Okay. How did you know the
- 6 riding was going on?
- 7 A. I called and could hear it --
- 8 Q. And --
- 9 A. -- in the background.
- 10 Q. Okay. And what did you say to your
- 11 mother?
- 12 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection. It is hearsay
- what they said back and forth to each other.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 15 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. So you didn't go to your mother's
- 17 house on Mother's Day because of their dirt bike

- 18 riding; is that correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. How did your mother feel about that?
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to how her
- 22 mother felt. Even if she knew, she doesn't have
- 23 any intimate knowledge of it.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.

- 1 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 2 Q. Okay. Do you like it when your mother
- 3 takes video of the riding instead of enjoying the
- 4 company -- that is right, I can't ask if you like
- 5 something.
- 6 How many children do you have and what
- 7 are their ages?
- 8 A. I have three children, 14, 12 and 5.
- 9 Q. Did you go -- I already asked that, I
- 10 am sorry.
- 11 Do you have some idea how often this
- 12 riding takes place?
- 13 A. It takes place -- it has taken place
- 14 every time I have been there.
- 15 Q. Have you ever seen dust or smelled
- 16 exhaust fumes while the riding takes place?

- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you mind telling us your age?
- 19 A. I am 41.
- Q. You are 41. So ten years ago you
- 21 would be 31. Were you married with children and
- gone from home at that time?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. The respondents said that you, well,

- 1 participated in the riding at this time. Is this
- 2 true?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Have you ever ridden a dirt bike with
- 5 Donald or Kelly or any of the Sporleders?
- A. No, I haven't.
- 7 Q. Did you ever ride a mini bike on your
- 8 property?
- 9 A. When I was younger.
- 10 Q. Approximately when was this?
- 11 A. 11, 12 years old, 13 maybe.
- 12 Q. How long did that last, period of
- 13 years or how long did you have it, ride it?
- 14 A. Maybe a year. I don't know. It

- 15 didn't last very long.
- 16 Q. Was the mini bike yours or somebody
- 17 else's in the family?
- 18 A. I think it was my brother's. We all
- 19 shared it.
- 20 Q. Do you know for sure, do you have
- 21 knowledge of the activity that takes place next
- 22 door on the respondents' property interferes with
- 23 your parents enjoyment of their lives and their
- 24 property?

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection, speculation as
- 2 to how it effects her parents. She can testify
- 3 about how it effects her, but not effects her
- 4 parents.
- 5 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I think when she is there
- and she sees me get me upset and I am her mother
- 7 and she knows how it effects me.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She can describe what she
- 9 sees. But she doesn't have the right to describe
- 10 how you feel.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: If you can rephrase
- 12 it.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:

- 14 Q. How do you see your mother react to
- 15 the riding that takes place next door?
- 16 A. Emotionally. She gets upset.
- 17 Q. Can you believe the noise that comes
- into our house from these dirt bikes?
- 19 A. No. It is very loud.
- 20 Q. Can you believe or understand why they
- 21 don't understand that?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, if you
- 24 could rephrase that maybe.

- 1 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 2 Q. Can you -- how does it -- do you have
- 3 any thoughts about how they think about this?
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what her
- 5 thoughts are.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 7 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 8 Q. Do you wonder how they can do this?
- 9 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she
- 10 wonders.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained

- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Does it make you angry?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What would you like to see come of
- 16 this hearing for your parents?
- 17 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she
- 18 would like to see.
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: You know, this is rather
- 20 silly.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She is your witness.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I understand that.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I create --
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am not a lawyer and I

- don't understand how to do all this.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, I am
- 3 allowing you a lot of leeway. You have to
- 4 understand that. I can't give you everything.
- 5 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 6 Q. Would you like to see this activity
- 7 stopped?
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she
- 9 would like to see.
- 10 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:

- 11 Q. Do you want this activity to stop?
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will allow her to
- answer.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 15 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you no further
- 16 questions.
- 17 MR. KAMHOLZ: Pardon me.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Backing up to when you rode the mini
- 20 bike $\operatorname{--}$ I have a picture here of the mini bike we
- 21 would like to enter.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Has Mr. Gottemoller
- 23 seen it.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I will give him a copy. I

- 1 would like to show it to her first.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Yes.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yeah, this is.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: This mini bike has a light
- 5 on it and it is a road legal bike. It is only a
- 6 small mini bike. It doesn't make much more noise
- 7 than a golf cart.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I will object to her

- 9 determination of how much noise it makes.
- 10 MR. KAMHOLZ: It is street legal.
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is has the headlight.
- 12 And it is a street legal. I said road legal.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I can stipulate it has a
- 14 head light. I can see that.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is a road legal bike. It
- has to be licensed to be on the road.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: The objection was?
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She is making a comparison
- 19 of the sound levels.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree.
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She has at the top this
- 22 thing has been sitting for 25 years. So I don't
- 23 know how she can give the sound levels of a bike 25
- 24 years ago.

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I hear it. If you ride a
- 2 golf cart, you hear the golf cart. When the kids
- 3 ride a mini bike, you hear it. I have ears.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: If the witness can
- 5 answer, she may answer.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I am sorry, what was the
- 7 question?

8	MRS. KAMHOLZ: I don't know.
9	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
10	Q. Is this the bike?
11	A. Yes, that was the bike.
12	THE HEARING OFFICER: That wasn't the
13	question.
14	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: That wasn't the question.
15	MRS. KAMHOLZ: No further questions.
16	THE HEARING OFFICER: We can have Cheryl
17	read it back.
18	MRS. KAMHOLZ: All right, would you please
19	read the question?
20	(Record read as
21	requested.)
22	THE HEARING OFFICER: It wasn't really a
23	question.
24	

1	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
2	Q. The question okay
3	MR. KAMHOLZ: I think you are trying to
4	enter into evidence it as a street legal mini bike
5	THE HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the

- 6 record.
- 7 (Discussion had off the
- 8 record.)
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No further questions.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 11 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Would you accept this as an
- 13 entry?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Is that No. 10?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: It would show the difference
- 16 -- the bike that they actually rode.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would ask that the other
- 19 things that she wrote on the top be stricken. But
- 20 other than that, I don't have an objection to it
- 21 coming in.
- 22 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It says sitting in the barn
- 23 for 25 years. Because it has been. It hasn't been
- 24 touched in 25 years.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will sustain
- 2 Mr. Gottemoller's objection. And I would ask the
- 3 Board to disregard the comments or notation on this
- 4 Exhibit 10 where it says "sitting in barn for 25

- 5 years." Other than that, I accept complainants'
- 6 Exhibit No. 10.
- 7 (Whereupon document so
- 8 offered was received in
- 9 evidence as Complainants
- 10 Exhibit No. 10.)
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Are we ready for my
- 12 questioning?
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry, you can
- 14 cross.
- 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 17 Q. Do any of your children ride mini
- 18 bikes or go carts or motorcycles or anything else?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Where you are living at right now, is
- 21 it in town of Marengo or --
- 22 A. It is in town.
- Q. Okay. Have they ever gone out and
- looked at that mini bike that is Exhibit No. 10?

- 1 A. Yes, they have seen it.
- 2 Q. Have they ever tried to start it up?

- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Have they ever been prohibited from
- 5 playing with it?
- A. It doesn't run.
- 7 Q. Do you know what the top speed of a
- 8 Trail 70 Honda is?
- 9 A. No, I really don't.
- 10 Q. Do you know what the 70 stands for?
- 11 A. Not really, no.
- 12 Q. Did you ever work on this motorcycle
- or this mini bike as you referred to it?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Who did work on it when it was at your
- 16 house?
- 17 A. My father.
- 18 Q. And at the time this was brought to
- 19 your home, did the neighbors have any mini bikes or
- 20 go carts?
- 21 A. I don't remember. I don't think so.
- 22 Q. And this is the bike, though, that you
- 23 used to ride around your yard. And did you ever
- 24 occasionally ride it over and see the Sporleder's

- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Did you have any other mini bikes or
- 4 motorcycles in the house besides this one?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Do you know if your brothers or
- 7 sisters or anybody else had any?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. So you are saying this is the only
- 10 mini bike that was ever in the house?
- 11 A. That I recall, yes.
- 12 Q. That you recall. Do you know anything
- about the muffler on this bike?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Do you know anything about the
- 16 standards or different standards between the
- 17 motorcycles back in the '70s when this was 25 years
- 18 ago versus today?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Do you know anything about the
- 21 arguments that your parents and their neighbors
- 22 have had over the years?
- 23 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection. We are here
- 24 today for noise. And we are not going to open that

- 1 can of worms. That is another hearing.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Well, she said that when
- 4 she hears the noise her mother gets emotional, she
- 5 gets upset. And I want to find out if there is any
- 6 other reason she could be upset.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No, I am not upset at all
- 9 about anything else. Just the noise. It is
- 10 enough -- the noise is enough to upset anyone.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to overrule
- 12 your objection. She may answer if she is able.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Could you repeat it,
- 14 please?
- 15 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 16 Q. Do you know of any other arguments
- 17 that your parents and the neighbors have had in the
- 18 last -- say the last ten years?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. What other -- what else has upset your
- 21 parents with my clients?
- 22 A. Illegal burning.
- Q. Illegal burning. And do your parents
- ever do any burning out in their yard?

- 1 A. Not garbage.
- Q. When was the illegal burning incident?
- 3 A. I don't recall how long ago.
- 4 Q. Do you know if these parties have ever
- 5 spoken to each other since that time?
- 6 A. I don't really know.
- 7 Q. Do you know if it was before or after
- 8 the motorcycle riding began?
- 9 A. The other argument?
- 10 Q. This argument, this argument with --
- 11 the illegal burning incident was before --
- 12 A. Before.
- Q. -- before the motorcycle riding?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And do you know what the regulations
- 16 are about burning?
- 17 A. Then or now?
- 18 Q. What we referred to this as an illegal
- 19 burning incident, was there any tickets issued or
- 20 anything like that?
- 21 A. I don't know what.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: If I my interject,
- 23 this is going a bit far afield on relevancy.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: That is fine.

- 1 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 2 Q. Besides that, have there been any
- 3 other things that your -- besides the noise and the
- 4 illegal burning, any other things that your parents
- 5 are upset with my clients over --
- 6 A. I can't think of any others, no.
- 7 Q. -- in the last few years at least?
- 8 Okay. No further questions of this witness.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 10 Mrs. Kamholz, redirect?
- 11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 13 Q. Did you know if there was ever a
- 14 citation issued to the respondents because of their
- 15 illegal burning?
- 16 A. I believe there may have been. They
- were ordered to stop.
- 18 Q. That's correct. And --
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to her comments
- 20 about --
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained
- 22 MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 23 Q. Every time this happens I get
- 24 flustered and lose my place.

1	THE HEARING OFFICER: Don't get flustered.
2	We are all family.
3	MRS. KAMHOLZ: For one this thing burning
4	issue shouldn't have come up. And since it has, we
5	live with well, I guess I can't do this. I am
6	sorry. No further questions.
7	THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
8	Mrs. Kamholz.
9	Any recross, Mr. Gottemoller?
10	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No.
11	THE HEARING OFFICER: You may step down.
12	Thanks.
13	The way this is going, we may have to
14	go into tomorrow. Because I think Mr. Zak will be
15	taking a while on the stand.
16	MRS. KAMHOLZ: We have the room until 9:00.
17	THE HEARING OFFICER: I am leaving at ten to
18	5:00. Off the record.
19	(Discussion had off the
20	record.)
21	(Witness duly sworn.)
22	

1	MICHAEL DWORZYNSKI,				
2	called as a witness herein on behalf of the				
3	complainants, having been first duly sworn, was				
4	examined and testified as follows:				
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION				
6	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:				
7	Q. Please state and spell your name.				
8	A. Mike Dworzynski, D-w-o-r-z-y-n-s-k-i.				
9	Q. And where do you live?				
10	A. 1497 Woods Road in Belvidere.				
11	Q. And what is your occupation?				
12	A. I am a technical group leader for				
13	Motorola.				
14	Q. What is your relationship to the				
15	complainants, Milton and Virginia Kamholz?				
16	A. I am a son-in-law.				
17	Q. When did you marry their daughter				
18	Nadine?				
19	A. September 3rd, 1994.				
20	Q. Okay. Have you witnessed the riding				
21	of dirt bikes, ATVs and go carts at your at the				
22	complainants' home?				

- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. How would you describe the noise you

- 1 hear when the riding is taking place?
- 2 A. Very loud.
- 3 Q. Do you ever smell exhaust fumes and
- 4 see the dust from these vehicles?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Have you ever witnessed multiple
- 7 vehicles riding at the same time?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Does the activity interfere with your
- 10 enjoyment while you are visiting?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you recall the events of Mother's
- 13 Day in 2001?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What did you see, hear and smell upon
- 16 your arrival?
- 17 A. Loud, multiple dirt bikes, smelling
- 18 exhaust fumes.
- 19 Q. What was your mother-in-law's
- 20 condition?

- 21 A. Very emotional, crying, very unstable.
- Q. Would you say that the noise is
- 23 horrific and intolerable?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: He already gave a

- 1 statement as to what the noise was.
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was going to carry it into
- 3 the complaint. I alleged in my complaint that the
- 4 noise was horrific and --
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: He may answer.
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. Horrific and intolerable?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Did you witness Mrs. Kamholz taking
- 10 decibel readings?
- 11 A. Yes, I did.
- 12 Q. Describe what you saw.
- 13 A. I saw her pointing the decibel meter
- 14 at the source of the sound and videotaping it at
- 15 the same time.
- 16 Q. Did you assist her in any way?
- 17 A. Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. What did you do?
- 19 A. I noticed that she wasn't pointing the

- 20 meter directly at the source, so I helped her
- 21 direct the meter more toward the source of the
- 22 sound. And we got higher readings because of it.
- Q. Have you ever viewed the videos
- recorded by Mrs. Kamholz?

- 1 A. No, I have not.
- 2 Q. So all your testimony is based on live
- 3 eyewitness viewing, hearing and smelling?
- 4 A. Yes, it is.
- 5 Q. Does the activity interfere with your
- 6 in-law's enjoyment of life and property?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. In what way?
- 9 A. The enjoyment that we have and they
- 10 have with visiting on any particular day that the
- 11 activity was taking place.
- 12 Q. Are you familiar with the sound of
- 13 dirt bikes?
- 14 A. Yes, I am.
- 15 Q. Have you ever ridden dirt bikes?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay.

- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No further questions.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 20 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 21 Mr. Gottemoller, cross?
- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- Q. When did you ride dirt bikes?

- 1 A. Oh, growing up through childhood and
- 2 until adulthood. I used to race motocross. So I
- 3 know what it is all about.
- 4 Q. What kinds of bikes did you own?
- 5 A. I had -- we started off with Sears
- 6 mini bikes mix, Ruff mini bikes, Yamaha 80s, went
- 7 into the 100 ccs, 125s, 250s. Yamahas, Suzukis,
- 8 Hondas.
- 9 Q. Two-cycle or four-cycle?
- 10 A. Each. Both.
- 11 Q. Which did you prefer?
- 12 A. For competition -- well, it depends on
- 13 how old I was. Younger, you went with the little
- 14 mini bikes, the four-cycle, automatic mini bikes.
- 15 Got older into the competition, two stroke.
- 16 Q. Does the noise ever bother on those

- mini bikes and motorcycles when you are riding
- 18 them?
- 19 A. No. We had helmets.
- Q. And do you have any children now
- 21 yourself?
- 22 A. Yes, I do.
- 23 Q. Are they going to be riding mini bikes
- or motorcycles?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Are they going to be riding them out
- 3 here?
- 4 A. Pardon me?
- 5 Q. Are they going to be riding them out
- 6 on this property?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Where do you ride at?
- 9 A. On my own property.
- 10 Q. And how much property do you own?
- 11 A. I have ten acres.
- 12 Q. And where -- your ten acres -- where
- 13 do you live at?
- 14 A. Belvidere. Woods Road in Belvidere.

- 15 Q. Do you have any neighbors nearby?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And have your neighbors objected to
- your use of your mini bikes or motorcycles?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Do you have any special mufflers or
- 21 sound devices on your mini bikes or motorcycles?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. It is just whatever came off of the
- shelf at the dealer?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Where you are riding now at on your
- 3 ten acres, how many feet from the edge of wherever
- 4 you are riding to the edge of your property?
- 5 A. What do you mean?
- 6 Q. Do you have some place on your
- 7 property you ride?
- 8 A. Yes. On the back side.
- 9 Q. And how many feet from the edge of
- 10 your property to the -- from where you are riding
- 11 to the edge of your record?
- 12 A. To the next person's property or your.
- 13 Q. To the property line?

- 14 A. To the farm fields it is 30 feet.
- 15 Q. And to the nearest home?
- 16 A. I would say 7, 800 feet.
- 17 Q. Is that a sufficient distance to avoid
- any noise problems as far as you can tell?
- 19 A. Oh, yes.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: He is not a noise expert.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: He may answer if he is
- 24 able.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: He already said.
- 2 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 3 Q. Have you ever invited your in-laws to
- 4 your house when you were riding?
- 5 A. Not while I was riding, no.
- 6 Q. Did you ever ride a while they were
- 7 there at any time?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Have you ever discussed with them any
- 10 time your desire to ride mini bikes or motorcycles?
- 11 A. No, I haven't.

12		Q.	Is that something that would upset
13	your m	other-	in-law?
14		A.	My riding?
15		Q.	Uh-huh.
16		A.	I don't know.
17		Q.	But you have never discussed it with
18	her?		
19		A.	No.
20		MR. G	OTTEMOLLER: No further questions.
21		THE H	EARING OFFICER: Thank you.
22			Mrs. Kamholz, redirect, please?
23			
24			
			LA REPORTING
			(312) 419-9292

1		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2	BY MRS. KAMHO	OLZ:
3	Q.	How far did you say your nearest
4	neighbor was	from you?
5	Α.	7, 800 feet is a guess.
6	Q.	Isn't that more like what your house
7	is from the	dirt track; maybe be your neighbor is
8	further away	than that?
9	А.	It is possible.

Q. Yeah, I think it is possible.

- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection. He can answer
- 12 his own questions.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 14 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If she wants to make a
- 15 statement, she can do it on her own.
- 16 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 17 Q. The edge of your property where your
- 18 son rides his dirt bike, what kind of a dirt bike
- 19 is this?
- 20 A. It is a mini bike.
- 21 Q. It is a mini bike. So it is not as --
- 22 A. No.
- Q. What does the edge of the property
- 24 butt up to? What is the next to the edge of your

- 1 property?
- 2 A. Agriculture, farm fields.
- 3 Q. So there is no residences or houses
- 4 there?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Have you ever taken your -- do you
- 7 take him to a proper place to ride also?
- 8 A. Yes, I have.

- 9 Q. Where do you take him?
- 10 A. To the Byron Motor Sports park track.
- 11 Q. And when you compete -- when you used
- 12 to compete, did you go to regular dirt track, a
- 13 proper place to ride and compete?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Would you ever let your son ride a
- 16 dirt bike right next to somebody's house? A full
- 17 -- a big dirt bike I am talking some day --
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Speculative at best.
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. I guess that is all.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 21 Any recross?
- 22 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- Q. When you were growing up, did you ever

- 1 ride a mini bike or a motorcycle outside of an
- 2 organized track?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And the -- do you know the zoning
- 5 classification of the property that your in-laws
- 6 live on?
- 7 A. No, I don't.

- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any
- 10 reredirect I guess?
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No. That is all.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may step down.
- 13 Thank you very much.
- 14 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 15 NADINE DWORZYNSKI,
- 16 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 17 complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
- 18 examined and testified as follows:
- 19 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 21 Q. Please state and spell your name.
- 22 A. Nadine Louise Dworzynski. And spell
- 23 it?
- Q. Yes, please.

- 1 A. N-a-d-i-n-e L-o-u-i-s-e
- 2 D-w-o-r-z-y-n-s-k-i.
- 3 Q. And where do you live?
- 4 A. 1497 Woods Road in Belvidere,
- 5 Illinois.

- 6 Q. What is your occupation?
- 7 A. I am a house wife and day care
- 8 assistant.
- 9 Q. And what is your relationship to the
- 10 complainants?
- 11 A. Daughter.
- 12 Q. Okay. Now, a lot of my questions are
- 13 repetitive here again, so I am going to skip a few.
- 14 It has been said that you have
- 15 participated in the riding that we allege in our
- 16 complaint. Is this true?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Have you ever participated in any
- 19 activities with the respondents' grandchildren?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Why not?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection as to why --
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: She may answer if she
- 24 is able.

- 1 THE WITNESS: I am a totally different
- 2 generation than them. And I have -- I don't think
- 3 I have ever lived at the home or -- I have no
- 4 relationship whatsoever. Last time I recall of

- 5 Donald was like when he would come trick or
- 6 treating at the door and we would give him a bunch
- 7 of candy pretty much.
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. Did you ever ride a mini bike on your
- 10 property?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. When was it and how often did you
- 13 ride?
- 14 A. It was about -- between 11 and 13
- 15 years old. And how often?
- 16 Q. Uh-huh.
- 17 A. Inconsistently. Maybe one to five
- 18 times a week, something like that.
- 19 Q. Okay. Does the riding activity on the
- 20 respondents' property happen often when you visit
- 21 your parents'home?
- 22 A. It did until this thing blew up and
- 23 things cooled off. But persistently for about the
- 24 past ten years.

- 1 Q. Were you there when the sheriff
- 2 arrived on Mother's Day of 2001?

- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. At that point in time -- was that
- 5 riding still going on?
- A. Yes. No, not when the sheriff got
- 7 there. When we got there, it was. But not when
- 8 the sheriff got there.
- 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever viewed the videos
- 10 mother recorded?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. So you are an eyewitness. And you
- 13 have seen, heard and smelled is the only experience
- 14 you have in knowing how they ride?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Would you like to see this riding
- 17 stopped?
- A. Absolutely.
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she
- 20 would like.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 22 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Do you want this riding to stop?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what she

- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No further questions.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No questions.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may step down.
- 6 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 7 MILTON KAMHOLZ,
- 8 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 9 complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
- 10 examined and testified as follows:
- 11 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 13 Q. Please state and spell your name.
- 14 A. Milton Kamholz, M-i-l-t-o-n
- 15 K-a-m-h-o-l-z.
- Q. And where do you live?
- 17 A. 1306 Sullivan Road, Woodstock.
- 18 Q. What is your occupation?
- 19 A. I am retired.
- Q. How long have you been retired?
- 21 A. I think three years.
- 22 Q. What kind of work did you do before
- 23 you retired?
- 24 A. I was a heavy equipment operator.

- 1 Q. Did you often work six days a week?
- 2 A. Yes, in the summertime.
- 3 Q. So Sunday is your only day to catch up
- 4 around the house and relax?
- 5 A. Yes, it was.
- 6 Q. If you choose to relax and riding
- 7 activity was taking place, could you?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Why not?
- 10 A. I guess it was stress caused -- caused
- 11 a stressful feeling.
- 12 Q. Because of?
- 13 A. The noise, probably mostly. I
- 14 probably wasn't as close to the dust and fumes
- 15 because usually I was working towards the other end
- of the property.
- 17 Q. Were you ever able to take a nap on a
- 18 Sunday afternoon if they are riding?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Were you able to watch T.V.?
- 21 A. I probably could, but I wouldn't
- 22 because of the competition with the noise of the
- 23 dirt bikes and the sound of the T.V.
- Q. Could or would you have your windows

- 1 open on a beautiful day?
- 2 A. I could again, but I wouldn't.
- 3 O. Because of the noise?
- 4 A. Because of the noise and the dust
- 5 coming in and the fumes coming in.
- 6 Q. Could you sit out on your deck and
- 7 enjoy your screened porch?
- A. I could sit out there, but I wouldn't
- 9 be enjoying it.
- 10 Q. Has this riding activity made you want
- 11 to move away from your property?
- 12 A. Yes, it has.
- 13 Q. Have you done anything about this
- 14 desire?
- 15 A. Yes, I have.
- 16 Q. How long have you been looking for a
- 17 different place to live?
- 18 A. I think going on three years. It is
- 19 somewhere between three and -- two and three years.
- 20 Q. Did you ever find a place you liked
- 21 but decided against it?
- 22 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. What caused this decision?
- 24 A. There was evidence of dirt bike

- 1 riding.
- Q. Did that make you think about your own
- 3 property and how someone looking at your place
- 4 would feel?
- 5 A. Yes, it did.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to how someone
- 7 else might feel.
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. Did that make you think about your own
- 10 property and how someone else looking at your
- 11 property and seeing dirt bikes would react?
- 12 A. Yes, it did.
- 13 Q. Do you think someone would want to buy
- 14 your house?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what someone
- 16 else would do.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Would someone -- would you have
- 20 trouble selling your house and property if -- with
- 21 this activity going on next door?
- 22 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection, it is
- 23 speculative.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.

- 1 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 2 Q. Do you think the sight of a dirt track
- 3 would deter someone from wanting to buy your house?
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to what he
- 5 thinks someone would do.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 7 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 8 Q. If you were looking at a house to buy
- 9 and you saw a dirt track next door, would you buy
- 10 it?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. If you saw and heard what you see and
- hear next door to us at a house that you really
- 14 liked, would you buy it?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Do you think this activity lowers the
- value of your property?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Does this activity keep you from
- 20 enjoying your life and property?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. What do you want to see happen at this
- 23 hearing?

- 1 wants to see. As a practical matter, he can put
- that in his motion at the end.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Being he is an
- interested party, he may answer.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Would you state the question
- again? 6
- BY MRS. KAMHOLZ: 7
- 8 Q. What would you want to have happen as
- 9 a result of this hearing?
- 10 A. For the pollutants to stop.
- 11 What should the respondents' family do Q.
- 12 when they want to ride noisy vehicles?
- 13 A. Take the vehicles to a proper place
- and pursue their recreation. 14
- 15 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you. No further
- 16 questions.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, 17
- Mrs. Kamholz. 18
- Mr. Gottemoller? 19
- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 22 Q. Do you have any background in real

- 23 estate?
- 24 A. Professional background?

- 1 Q. Uh-huh.
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Have you bought or sold any homes
- 4 since you purchased this home -- you built this
- 5 home in the '70s, right?
- A. I had it built.
- 7 Q. Or had it built. Since purchasing
- 8 this home site and then putting the home up, have
- 9 you built any other homes?
- 10 A. Have I built any other homes?
- 11 Q. Yes.
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Did you own any other homes?
- A. Before this one?
- 15 Q. No, after this. And this was in '72
- when you bought this lot; is that right?
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. Yes?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And since that time, other than

- 21 looking at real estate in the last three years,
- 22 have you any other experience with valuing real
- 23 estate?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. So you don't have any particular
- 2 background in doing appraisals or anything like
- 3 that, correct?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. You may have worked on real estate as
- 6 a machine operator; but you didn't appraise it,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. Were you the purchaser of the bike
- 10 that is pictured in Exhibit No. 10?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And which child did you buy that bike
- 13 for?
- 14 A. My son Kurt.
- 15 Q. And did all of the children eventually
- 16 ride this bike at one time or another?
- 17 A. Not very much. It was mostly Kurt
- 18 that rode it.
- 19 Q. And where did Kurt ride it at?

- 20 A. On our property.
- 21 Q. And was it okay for him to ride this
- 22 kind of motorcycle or mini bike as you guys refer
- 23 to it?
- 24 A. I had conferred with the Sporleders on

- 1 it, and they said it was fine. So yes.
- 2 Q. So it was all right with you too,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 Q. And was it all right when the
- 6 Sporleders were using -- when their children were
- 7 riding this size bike?
- 8 A. Yes, we never had a problem with it.
- 9 Q. So you didn't have a problem with the
- 10 mini bikes when they were mini bikes, correct?
- 11 A. Well, I would have to say the location
- 12 had a lot to do with not having a problem with it.
- 13 But at the time that they were riding it, we didn't
- 14 have any problems.
- 15 Q. It was only when they got the larger
- 16 bikes?
- 17 A. And when they started running the

- 18 property line.
- 19 Q. So if they were off the property line
- 20 and back over where that track was kind of behind
- 21 of barn --
- 22 A. That is not off the property line.
- 23 No. And --
- Q. I am sorry.

- 1 A. That is 150 feet from the house.
- 2 Q. Well, I want to --
- 3 A. My answer to the question would be no.
- 4 Q. I am not certain I still understand
- 5 your answer. Anyway --
- 6 A. Maybe rephrase it.
- 7 Q. Let me clarify. They used to ride
- 8 mini bikes and go carts and ATVs maybe on the back
- 9 of the barn where your wife has talked about the
- 10 track --
- 11 A. Uh-huh.
- 12 Q. -- that used to be. Now, that track
- is different from riding the property line,
- 14 correct? It is a different location necessarily
- than riding the property line?
- 16 A. The track is at a different location

- 17 than the property line; that is correct.
- 18 Q. And so when they rode the mini bikes
- 19 and the smaller bikes, they were riding those on
- 20 that track?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. No. Did they ever -- what were they
- 23 riding on that track, just go carts?
- 24 A. At the time that they had the little

- 1 mini bike, they didn't have the track. The girls
- 2 rode all over the property.
- 3 Q. But afterwards, the first bikes that
- 4 the Sporleders had were mini bikes. Were they like
- 5 this one --
- 6 A. The first --
- 7 Q. -- on Exhibit 10?
- 8 A. The first recreation vehicle they had
- 9 wasn't a mini bike.
- 10 Q. What was the first recreation vehicle?
- 11 A. A smaller ATV.
- 12 Q. Was there any problem with the smaller
- 13 ATV?
- 14 A. Yes.

- 15 Q. What was the problem with the smaller
- 16 ATV?
- 17 A. Dust.
- 18 Q. But it wasn't a noise problem; it was
- 19 a dust problem?
- 20 A. It was less of a noise problem. But
- 21 with that, it was -- the majority was a dust
- 22 problem.
- Q. And did this mini bike ever cause any
- 24 dust problems, this Exhibit No. 10?

- 1 A. No one ever complained about it. So I
- don't know if it created a problem for anyone or
- 3 not.
- 4 Q. It was being ridden by your children,
- 5 though, on your property?
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 Q. And you didn't have a problem with it?
- 8 A. No. It was ridden where the
- 9 prevailing breezes would not carry the dust or
- 10 anything in any direction because there were no
- 11 houses to the north of us.
- 12 Q. Does this mini bike in Exhibit No. 10
- 13 have an exhaust system?

- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Does it give out pollutants?
- 16 A. All gasoline engines give out
- 17 pollutants.
- 18 Q. And the pollutants that were given out
- 19 by this one when your children were riding it, that
- was okay.
- 21 A. No ever complained about it.
- Q. Including you?
- 23 A. Including me.
- Q. Including your wife?

- 1 A. Including my wife.
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 3 this witness.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 5 Mrs. Kamholz, redirect?
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Uh-huh.
- 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. The little mini bike that we give them
- 10 and the one that our kids rode, where did they ride
- 11 them?

12	A.	In no they didn't ride in any
13	specific pla	ce. They just rode all over the
14	property.	
15	Q.	Which is where compared to our house?
16	Α.	In measurements?
17	Q.	No. Where is where did they ride
18	in comparison	n to where our house it?
19	Α.	To the south of us.
20	Q.	I am talking about this mini bike and
21	our children	when they rode. Did they ride in
22	front of the	house, in back?
23	Α.	Our children?
24	Q.	Yes.

```
1 A. Our children rode in front of our
```

- 2 house.
- 3 Q. Okay. Which was where in -- it was
- 4 not near -- was it near any of our windows or --
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Was it loud?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Did you even know they were there?
- 9 A. Well, I knew they were there.
- 10 Q. Okay. The bike definitely sends off
- some pollutants because it is a machine that
- 12 does --
- 13 A. A lesser amount than a lawn mower.
- Q. Right. I was just going to say this
- 15 bike does not -- okay.
- 16 Comparing how they rode and how we
- 17 ride, these -- this mini bike was nothing like --
- is it anything at all like the dirt bikes that this
- 19 generation is riding?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No further questions.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 23 Any recross, Mr. Gottemoller?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No.

1		THE	HEARING	OFFICER	: Thank	you.
0	3.6	TZ 1 7			1 50	,

- 2 Mr. Kamholz, you may step down. Thank you. Let's
- 3 go off the record for a minute.
- 4 (Short recess taken.)
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are back on the
- 6 record at approximately 2:22.
- 7 Mrs. Kamholz is still proceeding with
- 8 her case-in-chief. Mrs. Kamholz?
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am ready to call my expert
- 10 witness, Mr. Greg Zak.
- 11 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 12 GREG ZAK,
- 13 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 14 complainants, having been first duly sworn, was
- 15 examined and testified as follows:
- 16 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 18 Q. Please state and spell your name?
- 19 A. My name is Greg Zak. That is spelled
- 20 G-r-e-g Z-a-k.
- Q. Where do you live?
- 22 A. I live at 36 Birch Drive, Chatham,
- 23 Illinois 62629.

- 1 A. My occupation is owner of noise
- Solutions by Greg Zak.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. I request that he be
- accepted as my expert witness. And I have a resume
- 5 here I would like to enter as Exhibit 11.
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I will stipulate to his
- resume. I think the Board is well familiar with 7
- 8 Mr. Zak's prior testimony over the years. I don't
- 9 see any reason to take us through that.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank you. 10
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Do you have a copy of it?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would like a copy so it 12
- 13 is marked.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: So stipulated. 14
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Exhibit 10. 15
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It is Exhibit 11. Exhibit 16
- 17 10 was the motorcycle or mini bike pictures.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry. Thank
- 19 you.
- BY MRS. KAMHOLZ: 20
- Q. I am sorry, Mr. Zak, did I ask you 21
- 22 your occupation?

- 23 A. Yes, you did.
- Q. And what is your answer?

- 1 A. My answer was owner of Noise Solutions
- 2 by Greg Zak.
- 3 Q. And what is that?
- 4 A. This is a consulting company that
- 5 specializes in noise and vibration control,
- 6 measurement and the influence and impact on people
- 7 from noise and vibration.
- 8 Q. And how long have you been Noise
- 9 Solutions by Greg Zak?
- 10 A. A little over a year and a half.
- 11 Q. What did you do before that?
- 12 A. Prior to that, I worked for the
- 13 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency as their
- 14 noise adviser. And I was employed by the Illinois
- 15 EPA for 29 years, two months and 16 days.
- 16 Q. Okay. Most of his information is in
- 17 his resume if you want me to --
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: No. I think we have
- 19 already stipulated to his qualifications.
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay.

- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 22 Q. In a quick summary of your resume,
- 23 without going into it too deeply, would you
- 24 describe for us your education?

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object. We are
- 2 stipulating that his whole resume is in the record.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. Fine. We will pass
- 4 that up.
- 5 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 6 Q. Mr. Zak, do you remember approximately
- 7 when Mrs. Kamholz first contacted you about their
- 8 alleged noise problem?
- 9 A. Yes. I believe it was in June of
- 10 2001.
- 11 Q. Okay. Did you tell Mrs. Kamholz, the
- 12 complainant, at this time about the procedure and
- format of the steps involved with filing a formal
- 14 complaint and possibly having a hearing?
- 15 A. I believe I received the phone call
- when I was still employed by the Illinois
- 17 Environmental Protection Agency. And I believe I
- 18 advised Mrs. Kamholz to see if the matter could be
- 19 settled between herself and the other folks

- 20 involved. Should that fail, then the problem could
- 21 be referred to to the Illinois Pollution Control
- 22 Board. And I believe I gave her an outline of the
- 23 procedural manner necessary in order to file a
- formal complaint and pursue the formal complaint.

- 1 Q. Okay. I have a copy of that
- 2 information letter. And I would like to at this
- 3 time --
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to the
- 5 information letter. I mean this is --
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: This is the advice that he
- 7 gave me.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It might have been
- 9 wonderful advice. The fact of the matter is it
- 10 doesn't have any basis other than saying how we got
- 11 here, ultimately what he has done to investigate or
- do the things necessary to form an opinion in this
- 13 case.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 15 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, I got here -- I needed
- information and I needed advice on how -- the steps
- 17 to take to get here today.

- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to sustain
- 19 Mr. Gottemoller's objection. But I will take it as
- 20 an offer of proof if you want me to do that.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: That is complainants'
- 23 Exhibit No. 12 was denied and taken with the case
- as an offer of proof.

- 1 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I need a copy of it.
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Sorry.
- 3 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 4 Q. After learning the complainants were,
- 5 indeed, going to file a complaint and would be
- 6 requesting your services, did you inform her about
- 7 the advantages and the necessity of taking noise
- 8 measurements?
- 9 A. Yes, I did.
- 10 Q. What advice did you offer her about
- 11 this?
- 12 A. I suggested --
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Object to the form of the
- 14 question. I mean, he can certainly say what he has
- done, but it is a matter of advice.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, can you

- 17 rephrase that, please? And I am going allow
- 18 Mrs. Kamholz a little leeway.
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I understand.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: We have a little more
- 21 relaxed rules. Go ahead.
- 22 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. What did you tell her to do?
- 24 A. I advised her to purchase a Radio

- 1 Shack digital sound level meter and begin taking
- 2 measurements along with videotape of the noise
- 3 problem in order to better document her problem.
- 4 Q. After Mrs. Kamholz bought her Radio
- 5 Shack decibel noise meter, did you tell her about
- 6 function of it and how to operate it?
- 7 A. Yes. She sent me some videotape of
- 8 her using the meter. She called me on the
- 9 telephone. And between phone conversations and the
- 10 videotape, I was able to instruct her in the proper
- 11 use of the meter and using that meter in order to
- 12 obtain sound level measurements that would be in my
- opinion admissible under Section 900.102 of the
- 14 Board's regulations for noise.

- 15 Q. I have the meter here. I would like
- 16 to have you look at it. I would offer as evidence
- a copy of this so that I don't have to turn my
- 18 meter in.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: I don't think we need
- 20 a copy as long as Mr. Zak describes accurately what
- 21 he is looking at.
- 22 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Would you please identify this
- 24 instrument and tell us about its function and

- 1 operation?
- 2 A. Yes, it is a Radio Shack sound level
- 3 meter. It is the digital model. And it suffices
- 4 for taking measurements with an accuracy in my
- 5 experience of within plus or minus one to two
- 6 decibels of a precision meter.
- 7 Q. How does this instrument compare to
- 8 the more precision type and more expensive type
- 9 meters?
- 10 A. It normally will be within -- it will
- 11 produce the same exact result as a precision meter
- or it may be off a couple of decibels high or a
- 13 couple of decibels low. But not -- not more than

- 14 about two decibels off in either direction. Or in
- 15 a lot of cases, it will be right on compared to a
- 16 precision meter. I use these all the time myself
- in my business.
- 18 Q. So this meter is considered a reliable
- 19 sound measurement instrument?
- 20 A. Yes, it is.
- 21 Q. Have you personally checked the
- 22 calibration of this instrument?
- 23 A. Yes, I have.
- Q. And what did -- when did you do this

- 1 and what was the result of this test?
- 2 A. I did it on the morning of
- 3 September 3rd, 2002, when I visited your residence.
- 4 And the calibration indicated that the meter was
- 5 exactly on -- 100 percent correct.
- 6 Q. So did you do an on-site inspection of
- 7 the complainants' property?
- 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. What was the atmosphere of the
- 10 complainants' property?
- 11 A. It is a very quiet rural setting. I

- 12 had noticed this the background sound was very low.
- 13 And having a precision analyzer with me, I switched
- 14 the analyzer on and it indicated that the sound
- 15 level in the area was 45 dba or A-weighted sound,
- 16 which again is a very quiet area.
- 17 Q. Can you tell us is there any -- about
- 18 the other duties and testing that you did during
- 19 this inspection?
- 20 A. I walked the area and looked the area
- over in detail as far as the lay of the land,
- 22 location of the Kamholz residents, Sporleder
- 23 residence, the area around the Kamholz residence,
- looked over at where the motorcycle activity and

- 1 ATV and truck activity from the videotapes had
- 2 taken place and again just generally observed the
- 3 area.
- 4 Q. At this time I would like to show you
- 5 a diagram, a map-type thing that I made up. And I
- 6 would like to show it to you and see if it is a
- 7 documentation of what you found on your inspection.
- 8 It opens up. And I would like to enter this as
- 9 Exhibit 13. Are you done looking at it?
- 10 A. Yes.

- 11 Q. Is it an accurate documentation of the
- 12 two properties and the layout of the -- from what
- you saw in the on-site inspection?
- 14 A. With an explanation. And the
- 15 explanation would be that it does appear to be
- accurate from my observations of September the 3rd.
- 17 The -- some of the labeling here, for example, the
- 18 heaviest riding area having watched the videotape,
- 19 all three and a half hours worth twice, if I --
- 20 keep in mind I think the labeling on there is in
- 21 relation to what was on the videotape, it is
- 22 accurate. As I said, the day I was there, there
- 23 was very little evidence of any riding having taken
- 24 place for some time. Yes, it is an accurate

- 1 diagram from my observation.
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would like to enter it.
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: As far as the diagram
- 4 portion, again, I don't necessarily have an
- 5 objection to it. But there is several comments
- 6 again that really have not been testified to and
- 7 probably would not be allowed. If you look I guess
- 8 what would really amount to be the northern edge of

- 9 this property, there is several comments that have
- 10 been written in supposedly from neighbors or what
- 11 have you. I would ask that those items be
- 12 stricken. Along with the statements about south
- winds and those type of things.
- 14 As far as the document, accurate
- 15 description of the property, that is fine. But I
- don't think those things are relevant to the
- 17 proceedings or that they can be testified to by
- 18 this document.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I agree with part of that.
- 21 But I don't agree with the south wind part because
- 22 we are north of them. And the south winds are the
- 23 prevailing winds during the summer, which is when
- 24 they ride. And everything that comes from those

- 1 bikes, comes to us because of the south winds.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: You know, I do
- 3 remember some testimony to that effect. I will
- 4 sustain Mr. Gottemoller's objection regarding these
- 5 comments at the bottom and ask the Board to strike
- 6 and disregard. I can understand why neighbors
- 7 don't want to get involved. Actually, nobody does.

- 8 It is a hassle. And there is a few more comments I
- 9 would ask the Board to disregard those.
- 10 Otherwise, Exhibit 13 is accepted.
- 11 (Whereupon document so
- 12 offered was received in
- 13 evidence as Complainants
- 14 Exhibit No. 13.)
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I actually put those comments
- on there for -- I didn't put them on there for the
- 17 Pollution Control Board's use. But they were on
- 18 there when I made my copies.
- 19 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 20 Q. Mr. Zak, did you ever personally -- I
- 21 have -- also in connection with that, I have
- 22 photographs that I would like to enter. Would you
- 23 look at these photographs, please, and see --
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: 21 through 28?

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes
- 2 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 3 Q. Is this -- these are photographs of
- 4 the property. This is -- the first one is the
- 5 inside of my rec room and you can see it is just

- 6 more or less what is on the video also. This is
- 7 the room we live in and this is the room that is so
- 8 extremely noisy.
- 9 A. Photo 21?
- 10 Q. Yes, 21. I believe there might be one
- 11 more of the inside of the house, and then the rest
- of them are where -- the pictures of the driveway,
- 13 up an down the driveway where they ride, along the
- 14 property line, position of the house, ruts from the
- 15 bike. Now, these ruts are from the bikes, not from
- 16 the truck. These are ruts that are made from the
- 17 dirt bikes as they ride.
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would ask that her
- 19 comments be stricken. She is not testifying at the
- 20 moment.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree, Mrs. Kamholz.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was explaining the
- 23 pictures.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: The witness will

- 1 explain, if he is able, if the question is asked or
- 2 posed.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I missed the question.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I didn't ask it.

- 5 THE WITNESS: Excuse me.
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. Does this represent a good -- is this
- 8 a good representation of what you saw in your
- 9 inspection? This is a photograph rather than my
- 10 map diagram. This is the property. Does it give
- 11 an accurate representation of the property and the
- 12 property line and --
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: For shortness, I will
- 14 stipulate that these pictures are of the property
- or her home or what have you. I would again ask
- 16 that the same objection that the sidebar comments
- 17 be stricken. And I don't think there is any doubt
- 18 about what the pictures are of.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: That is fine.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. As before, I
- 22 sustain Mr. Gottemoller's objection regarding the
- comments that really aren't necessary or explain
- 24 the picture itself. And I would ask the Board to

- 1 disregard those comments. For instance, photo
- No. 21, last sentence, we cannot stand to be in

- 3 this room or any other room when respondents are
- 4 riding. Other than that, the location of the
- 5 photos I will admit. Complainants' Exhibit 14 --
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Yes.
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: 14.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: -- Group Exhibit 14,
- 9 photos 21 to 28, are admitted.
- 10 (Whereupon document so
- 11 offered was received in
- 12 evidence as Complainants
- 13 Exhibit No. 14.)
- 14 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. Thank you.
- 15 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 16 Q. Mr. Zak, did you ever personally take
- 17 -- record any decibel readings of the riding
- 18 activity?
- 19 A. No, I did not.
- 20 Q. Did you ever see the riding activity
- 21 for real?
- 22 A. By for real you mean --
- O. Actual.
- 24 A. -- in person as opposed to watching it

- 2 Q. Right.
- 3 A. No, I have never observed it in
- 4 person.
- 5 Q. I have a list -- how did you -- how
- 6 were you familiar with the decibel readings that I
- 7 took?
- 8 A. I was familiar through your videotape.
- 9 Q. What range of sound levels did you see
- 10 on the tape?
- 11 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Object to what he saw on
- 12 the tape. The sound levels and tapes are there.
- 13 It is whatever they are.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry, could you
- read the question back, Cheryl, please?
- 16 (Record read as
- 17 requested.)
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: He is being asked to
- 19 repeat the evidence that is already in the record.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Well, I think he -- being an
- 22 expert witness, he should tell us -- it would be in
- 23 the transcript a little bit easier to --
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree. I think it

- 1 will help assist the Board. Objection overruled.
- 2 THE WITNESS: In answer to your question,
- 3 the levels in general would run in the range of,
- say, 75 dba or A-weighted when the motorcycles were
- 5 3 to 400 feet distance to as high as the mid 90 dba
- 6 range when they were close to the property line.
- 7 These types of levels would represent those levels
- 8 that one would expect for two-cycle off-road
- 9 motorcycles.
- 10 O. I have a list here of decibel
- 11 readings. I would like to enter this as
- 12 Exhibit 15. Would you look at these? And I color
- 13 coded them to make them easier to read. I believe
- I have colors for bikes, ATVs and distance -- no.
- 15 Dates, information and distance.
- Would you tell us what you see here or
- is that the question you just answered?
- 18 A. Well, I am looking at a document that
- 19 lists dates. For example, under item 4 answer in
- 20 bold, and then there is a small "yes" after that.
- 21 For example, I see the date Tuesday, July 24th,
- 22 2001, at 7:58 p.m. highlighted in yellow and
- 23 distance is there of approximately, say, 60 to --
- 24 60 feet from the property line. The range on the

- 1 measurements runs an A-weighted level of between 73
- 2 and 88. And I would say that those levels would be
- 3 on the lower side probably at a point where there
- 4 was almost neutral throttle, whereas the higher
- 5 levels are probably at a point of medium to heavy
- 6 throttle, depending the bike.
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to what he
- 8 is saying, translating these levels to what he is
- 9 seeing on the bike. He hasn't seen the bike. He
- 10 can't testify to what he has seen on the bike. He
- 11 can testify certainly as to what this piece of
- 12 paper says. But he has not demonstrated any area
- of expertise that would allow him to translate what
- 14 he says into readings on the specific bikes that
- are riding outside when he hasn't even seen them.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry, I don't quite
- 18 understand.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: He can testify to what
- 20 is on the sheet.
- 21 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: But anything outside
- of this sheet, there has been no showing about
- 24 whether he has seen the bikes or familiar with the

- 1 bikes or whatnot. So I am going to sustain
- 2 Mr. Gottemoller's objection.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Okay. Well, he saw the
- 4 bikes on the video. He has viewed the video twice,
- 5 the entire video. So I mean he knows what kind of
- 6 a dirt bike we are talking about -- dirt bikes and
- 7 ATVs we are talking about.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Is he going to be
- 9 testifying as an expert on motorcycle riding? Or
- is he going to be testifying as an expert on sound.
- 11 MRS. KAMHOLZ: When you are an expert on
- 12 sound, that includes knowing about a sound that a
- 13 motorcycle makes or a dirt bike makes or mini bike
- 14 makes. That is what a sound expert knows about.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am just going to
- allow him to testify basically what he has here,
- 17 the alleged numerical violations.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Would you say that these readings do
- 20 show excessive noise and definite violations of the
- 21 law?
- 22 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection. What they --
- 23 he has got to establish how these readings were
- 24 made, whether they comply with the standards. He

- 1 knows what the standards are. He helped write the
- 2 standards. We certainly don't have ten minute
- 3 A-weighted averages over an hour period of time
- 4 with these dates and times and places here. I
- 5 don't think these are drowned noises. These are
- 6 the readings that she happened to take in those few
- 7 seconds or those few minutes.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree with you. I
- 9 think we have to delve into this a little further.
- 10 I think at this point I will allow Mr. Zak to give
- 11 a brief narrative of this Complainants' Exhibit 15
- 12 how these numbers are arrived and what they mean.
- 13 THE WITNESS: If we look at the numbers in
- 14 general, kind of looking at again under the bold
- answer and the lower case A, and we have a lot of
- 16 lines of data in there. And we have different
- 17 dates on there. I think what we are -- I see in
- 18 this representation here is a pretty significant
- 19 variation of sound level. I am seeing levels that
- 20 tend to run anywhere from, say, the mid 60s up and
- 21 to close to 90. And there may be a 90 in there. I
- 22 haven't taken the time to go through there and look
- 23 for --

1	Q. I believe there is two pages there.
2	A. Okay. Excuse me, looking comparing
3	the two pages again, the continuation of the table,
4	I apologize for missing the second page there. We
5	are seeing levels that run from the 60s up to the
6	mid 90s, really a span of 30 decibels. 30 decibel
7	span being a sound ratio of 1,000 to 1 with 90
8	something in the mid 90s being 1,000 times greater
9	than mid 60s. So we are seeing a tremendous span
10	of decibel range here going up and down. Again,
11	the ratio of 1,000 to 1.
12	And keeping in mind that the
12 13	And keeping in mind that the industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential
13	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential
13 14	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential area would normally have a limit, say, if you had a
13 14 15	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential area would normally have a limit, say, if you had a commercial source in a residential area, the limit
13 14 15 16	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential area would normally have a limit, say, if you had a commercial source in a residential area, the limit is approximately 55 dba. So we are virtually
13 14 15 16 17	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential area would normally have a limit, say, if you had a commercial source in a residential area, the limit is approximately 55 dba. So we are virtually all our numbers in there is entirely a very
13 14 15 16 17	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential area would normally have a limit, say, if you had a commercial source in a residential area, the limit is approximately 55 dba. So we are virtually all our numbers in there is entirely a very lengthy table of numbers ranging up to more than
13 14 15 16 17 18	industrial noise limit is around 61. A residential area would normally have a limit, say, if you had a commercial source in a residential area, the limit is approximately 55 dba. So we are virtually all our numbers in there is entirely a very lengthy table of numbers ranging up to more than 1,000 times greater in sound power than would be

- 23 typically be located close to a residential area.
- So we are seeing levels here that

223

1	based on my several 1,000 measurements of
2	motorcycle noise would have a very significant
3	impact actually. One of the most significant sound
4	impacts I have seen in many, many years.
5	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Again, I would object at
6	this point in time. First off, we are at a
7	narrative. Second, he still hasn't talked about
8	how these numbers were arrived at. And to take
9	these numbers on a piece of paper and not have them
10	established to the standards that are outlined in
11	the ANSI requirements, again certainly Mr. Zak of
12	all people in this room must be familiar with.
13	That is the problem with the things with the
14	numbers.
15	They are not adjusted for A-weighted

20 THE HEARING OFFICER: I still am going to

numbers is improper.

averages over an hour's period of time. They

simply aren't. And for him to testify about his

opinions until he has established the veracities of

16

17

18

- 21 allow him a little narrative room. If Mr. Zak
- 22 would address Mr. Gottemoller's concerns regarding
- 23 the A-weighted and so forth -- and I assume you are
- 24 having a problem with the proper procedures too, as

- far as the measuring the noise?
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: That's correct. I don't
- 3 have any -- you know, we have got testimony -- a
- 4 small amount of testimony concerning a Radio Shack
- 5 hand-held machine that was calibrated once. And
- 6 now we have jumped from that to automatically
- 7 assuming that all of these readings are accurate
- 8 and that they somehow meet the state guidelines.
- 9 And there has been no such testimony. And I don't
- 10 even know at this point in time if Mr. Zak has that
- 11 knowledge to know that he has the ability to
- 12 testify to that.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr --
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry?
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I was objecting to his
- 17 statement.
- 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.
- 19 Mr. Zak, are you able to address

- 20 whether the proper procedures of measurements were
- 21 followed and so on and so forth in this case?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, I think so. If I could
- 23 address that. As far as the one-hour LEQ, that is
- the appropriate way to measure noise that would

- 1 relate to Section 901 of the Board's regulations.
- 2 For a 900 nuisance, there is a lot more leeway
- 3 given. What we see here are measurements that are
- 4 taken on vats and slow meter response, which is by
- 5 the way the standard way vehicle noise is currently
- 6 measured under the vehicle regulations.
- 7 Also the type of meter response we are
- 8 seeing here was the method used by both the
- 9 Illinois EPA and the Pollution Control Board up
- 10 through 1987. In '87 they changed to the LEQ
- 11 measurement. But using a fast or slow response to
- 12 obtain measurements for establishing a nuisance
- 13 situation is a perfectly acceptable methodology to
- 14 use. And the numbers for that purpose are --
- 15 should be reasonably accurate.
- 16 Given the fact it is a Radio Shack
- 17 meter, it is not a precision meter. Given the fact

- 18 that we have a person who is not highly trained in
- 19 using the instrumentation, can we have a degree of
- 20 error here, yes, I am sure we do. We may have a
- 21 degree of error five, six, seven decibels possibly.
- 22 But when we are talking orders or magnitude of
- 23 1,000 to 1 and 10,000 to 1, an error rate of, say,
- 24 five or six decibels possible, possibly no error in

- 1 there would -- let's take the worst case. If we
- 2 have a five or six decibel error in there, that is
- 3 the point of being inconsequential when compared to
- 4 the great amount of sound levels we see here.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, Mr. Zak.
- 6 Mrs. Kamholz?
- 7 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 8 Q. You just answered my next three
- 9 questions. This one I am going to say just in case
- 10 it is not completely covered. Awhile ago when I
- 11 showed some video of myself taking decibel
- 12 readings, even though it was not at all
- 13 professional or smoothly done, would you say it was
- 14 well enough to show the accuracy and authenticity
- of the readings?
- 16 A. Again, the error there would possibly

- 17 be a few decibels. I think -- I believe you
- 18 mentioned the tape when -- during your posture
- 19 there at times you had the meter not pointed at the
- 20 noise source, but pointed up, which would give you
- 21 a slightly lower reading. So if anything, your
- 22 error in taking the measurements might have caused
- 23 to you measure a slightly lower number than
- 24 somebody who has had more experience might measure.

- 1 That was my observation of the way you performed
- 2 the measurements. And you performed the
- 3 measurements in what appeared to be an acceptable
- 4 manner.
- 5 Q. If the Pollution Control Board allows
- 6 citizen enforcement cases, and this is the way they
- 7 are advised to go, how would a person go about
- 8 getting a more professional reading or proof of the
- 9 noise? I mean, what would a person do to -- how
- 10 would I be able to hire you to come up and take
- 11 decibel readings with your expensive equipment when
- 12 I don't know for sure when they are going to be
- 13 riding? You know, so is this acceptable
- 14 considering the way this is set up that citizens

- 15 can do this? Is what I have done here today
- 16 acceptable?
- 17 A. I think your question is the idea
- 18 behind the methodology here. And the idea behind
- 19 the methodology is exactly as you state. To put
- 20 the burden on the average citizen to pay someone
- 21 like myself to bring the precision instrumentation
- 22 up and set it up at the right time and catch the --
- 23 in this case the bike riding would be extremely
- 24 expensive for the average individual to do.

- 1 You would be putting the person in a
- 2 position where it would be really prohibitively
- 3 expensive for the average person to afford to do
- 4 that. It would become something where only a
- 5 wealthy person could afford to have those kinds of
- 6 measurements taken. In order to provide the person
- 7 of average means a means of some documentation --
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I am objecting to his
- 9 narrative about the people of average means.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree. Sustained.
- BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 12 Q. So what I have done here with my meter
- 13 reader and my video camera has been done in the

- past for these type of hearings?
- 15 A. Yes, it is it has.
- 16 Q. It is acceptable to the Illinois
- 17 Pollution Control Board?
- 18 A. It has in other cases.
- 19 Q. The respondent's attorney stated in
- 20 his third affirmative defense that was --
- 21 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I object. Affirmative
- 22 defenses have been stricken by the Pollution
- 23 Control Board.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: You are right.

- 1 THE HEARING OFFICER: As I recall, yes, that
- 2 is true. Sustained.
- 3 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 4 Q. Would you explain what it means to
- 5 apply point source noise standards to a moving
- 6 vehicle? What does that statement mean and why?
- 7 A. Point source in relation to line
- 8 source are two terms that are used for different
- 9 types of noise phenomenon. A point source would be
- 10 a single source of noise. An example would be
- 11 something that is -- could be moving but is a

- 12 single point. A line source of noise is typically
- several objects, for example, traffic where you
- have a number of vehicles moving in a line. And
- that then would be considered a line source of
- 16 sound. And the physics and the methodology used to
- 17 predict and solve problems of that nature are
- 18 somewhat different than you do for a point source.
- 19 What we would be dealing with, for
- 20 example, in a situation you have in this case, a
- 21 point would be one where you are dealing with a
- 22 point source. In other words, the noise source
- 23 itself is -- while moving, would be still
- 24 considered a point.

- 1 Q. Okay. Why doesn't the dirt bike fall
- 2 under the same ruling as the motorcycle, the
- 3 on-the-road bike?
- 4 A. Probably for the -- one of the same
- 5 reasons -- a number of reasons. One reason being
- 6 the same reason that truck traffic -- once it
- 7 enters property is no longer considered to be --
- 8 have the protection of a highway vehicle but has
- 9 been held by the Pollution Control Board to be a
- 10 property line noise source and dealt with as such.

11	In a situation taking the case we are
12	looking at right now, we have got noise sources
13	that are not licensed for highway use. But even if
14	they were licensed for highway use would still fall
15	under the category of a property line noise source
16	and would be dealt with as such. The vehicle
17	regulations were designed for public roads and
18	taking measurements under very control specific
19	conditions for public roads that basically ensure
20	that individual vehicles meet the manufacturers
21	requirements or the state requirements for the
22	amount of sound they are allowed to be emit on a
23	public road under road conditions.

Q. So in other words, a dirt bike is

24

8

231

allowed to make a lot more noise than a motorcycle?

A. It all depends where it is operated.

Q. That is the next question.

A. If it is operated in a remote area,

yes, it can make as much noise that it wants. If

it is located in an area where you have close

proximity of residences or places where people

sleep, for example, motels, things like that, or

- 9 even commercial businesses and it is creating a
- 10 disturbance, no, it would be in violation of the
- 11 board regulations for stationary noise.
- 12 Q. So the off-the-road dirt bike is for
- 13 competitive activity, racing, stunt riding and high
- 14 performance. What are some of the obvious reasons
- these bikes are not at all suitable or acceptable
- vehicles for a residence area?
- 17 A. My opinion would be noise as my area
- 18 of expertise.
- 19 Q. In your opinion -- scratch that one.
- Okay. Would it be understandable with
- 21 these decibel readings that this activity would be
- 22 upsetting and have an adverse effect on
- 23 complainants' life?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Could this activity cause fear, stress
- 2 and concern to the complainants?
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection as to what it
- 4 does to the complainants. He can testify to people
- 5 in general.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry, Cheryl,
- 7 could you read the question back?

8	(Record read as
9	requested.)
10	THE HEARING OFFICER: And your objection?
11	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I don't think that his
12	opinion as to what it is doing to individual
13	complainants is relevant. I think he can talk
14	about it in terms of the general population.
15	THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
16	BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
17	Q. In your opinion could this level of
18	noise cause emotional stress as claimed by the
19	complainant?
20	A. It could.
21	Q. These vehicles the ATVs we have
22	some readings on there where the ATV is as loud as
23	the dirt bike. Would you say that that is a why
24	could that be?

1	A. My experience would be would tell
2	me it is due to the muffling of the vehicle. That
3	the ATV levels in my experience here are a bit on
4	the high side and would be due to the you are
5	comparing the ATV to the dirt bike. And I would

- 6 say that would fall back on the muffling of both
- 7 vehicles. And that would be the reason that the
- 8 ATV would produce as much sound as a dirt bike.
- 9 Q. Would you say that after viewing the
- 10 video, the activity of the riding and the decibel
- 11 readings recorded by the complainant, Mrs. Kamholz,
- 12 are sufficient enough to prove continuous violation
- of the act of excessive noise, smelly exhaust fumes
- 14 and dust as stated by the complainant?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to smelly
- 16 exhaust fumes and dust. He is a noise expert.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Excessive noise?
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may answer.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question
- on the noise part, please?
- 23 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. After viewing the video, the activity

- of the riding and the decibel readings recorded by
- 2 the complainant, are they sufficient enough to
- 3 prove continuous violations of excess noise?
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Objection to the word

- 5 continuous.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- 7 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 8 Q. We will take that out. Prove
- 9 violations of excess noise?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. The reason I had continuous in
- there was because of the continuous riding.
- 13 Please tell us your ideas and views
- 14 regarding a solution to this problem.
- 15 A. I studied the problem and thought
- 16 about possible solutions to it. Possibly a noise
- 17 barrier would be in my opinion draconian and would
- 18 be killing a fly with a sledge hammer. We would be
- 19 looking at a huge noise barrier between the two
- 20 residential areas. And even with the barrier of,
- 21 let's say, 20 feet high and how ever many hundreds
- of feet long you would want it, the barrier would
- 23 reduce the sound about 15 dba or A-weighted. And
- 24 we are looking at a needed reduction of more on the

- 1 record of 40 decibels, which the barrier simply
- 2 cannot provide.

- 3 However, the problem from what I
- 4 observed from the tapes and from the information
- 5 you supplied to me is that the problem has been
- 6 solved by simply loading the vehicles up on a
- 7 trailer and taking them off to be ridden in an area
- 8 that is suited for riding those kind of vehicles.
- 9 It seems to me that the cost involved there is
- 10 minimal and the -- that idea of doing that has been
- 11 proven to be a good idea and very workable because
- it has been done now for approximately a year. So
- 13 I can see the alleged violator has solved the
- 14 problem.
- 15 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Thank you, Mr. Zak. I have
- 16 no further questions.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 18 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 19 Mr. Gottemoller?
- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 22 Q. The LEQ readings that you talked about
- a while ago, those are normally done over at least
- 24 a one hour's time and averaged for that hour; is

- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And that recorder that -- neither the
- 4 tape recorder, nor the meter itself were ever used
- 5 for an hour just watching the tape, were they?
- 6 A. They are not capable of LEQ.
- 7 Q. Okay. So these machines aren't even
- 8 -- this machine that was tested couldn't have done
- 9 the measurement that would have been required under
- the 902.102(a) that actually sets the standards; is
- 11 that correct or is it 901?
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: 901.
- 13 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 14 Q. 901.102(a).
- 15 A. That's correct.
- Q. As far as you are saying the nuisance
- 17 value, it might show a nuisance because it shows an
- 18 individual point in time what the meter reading
- 19 was?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. But it does not show -- it does not
- 22 even attempt to show the impact, as you just said
- 23 the machine is not capable of showing the
- 24 requirements of the standards under the other

- 1 section of the statute?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And this meter doesn't do anything in
- 4 terms of pollution sources, does it, other than
- 5 noise? It doesn't have a dust meter reading, it
- 6 doesn't have an air pollution meter reading on it,
- 7 does it?
- 8 A. No, it does not.
- 9 Q. And when you are looking at these
- 10 readings that were on this exhibit -- you know
- 11 what, I am sorry, did we mark this exhibit?
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: 15. It has not been
- 13 admitted yet.
- 14 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 15 Q. I understand. When you are looking at
- 16 15, other than as provided to you as ATV or
- 17 motorcycle or bike, you don't have any independent
- way of knowing that information, do you?
- 19 A. The only independent information would
- 20 be the videotape and having observed the videotape
- 21 twice.
- 22 Q. But you didn't match up these readings
- with the videotape, did you, yourself?
- 24 A. I didn't actually match them up very

- 1 carefully. But the numbers represented there
- versus what I remember from seeing on the videotape
- 3 seem to correspond fairly well.
- 4 Q. But you yourself didn't take the
- 5 effort to do that?
- A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And so you yourself don't know for
- 8 instance whether the ATV is in this range or the
- 9 bike is in this range because you didn't make that
- 10 corresponding jump from one point to the other?
- 11 A. I would say it is in a general range,
- though, without actually saying it is exactly 80
- decibels. But it is in that general vicinity.
- 14 Q. Well, but the general vicinity you are
- using is based on your experience in taking
- 16 motorcycles and ATVs over the years, not based on
- 17 Exhibit No. 15, is it?
- 18 A. It is based on Exhibit 15 compared to
- 19 the videotape that Mrs. Kamholz has taken.
- 20 Q. When you listened to the videotape,
- 21 were you also -- did you also hear Mrs. Kamholz'
- 22 comments in the videotape?
- 23 A. Some of them, yes.
- Q. And her comments on the videotape

1 concerning the fact that mini bikes and ATVs were

- 2 not the problem?
- 3 A. Yes, I heard that.
- 4 Q. And yet you are saying today that they
- 5 should be all banded from this property?
- A. Yes. Again just from the sound levels
- 7 that were on the videotape and the ones on
- 8 Exhibit 15, I would say that that is the most
- 9 logical solution of the problem.
- 10 Q. Are you familiar with how the video
- 11 camera works in this -- that took the tapes?
- 12 A. In general, yes.
- 13 Q. Do you know what kind of microphone it
- 14 has on it?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. What kind of microphone is it?
- 17 A. What I would characterize as a very
- 18 inexpensive one. Typically, it is going to be a --
- 19 the same type of microphone that you really would
- 20 find on most video equipment, including the Radio
- 21 Shack meter.
- 22 Q. And so that -- does that microphone
- 23 take an accurate depiction of the sound that is in
- 24 front of it?

1 A. I need to -- I am not quite sure what

- 2 you mean by accurate.
- 3 Q. Well, is it possible that different
- 4 noises will pick up differently on that camcorder?
- 5 For instance --
- 6 A. By different noises, tell me --
- 7 Q. For instance, there was a point where
- 8 I made a point in the record earlier this morning
- 9 that you can hear the airplane at the same time you
- 10 can hear the motorcycles?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Now, would that airplane have been
- 13 then projecting at the same decibel levels as the
- 14 motorcycles or is that just a problem with the
- 15 microphone?
- 16 A. The camcorder is going to bring up
- 17 sound levels that are somewhat quieter to make them
- 18 more audible. And it is going to tend it reduce
- 19 some of the louder sounds again to prevent the
- 20 slipping or overloading or distortion of the sound.
- 21 So you have what they call automatic level control
- in the camcorder. And that is going to allow you
- 23 to hear the airplane flying over, hear the ATVs.

- 1 it can dominate the other one, what you will tend
- 2 to hear -- and you can hear it on tapes it with
- 3 T.V. in the background or even the airplane flying
- 4 over, at certain points in time the motorcycle
- 5 going by would be able to completely dominate the
- 6 sound field indicating that it was definitely the
- 7 loudest source in the area. And that is due to the
- 8 automatic level control in the camcorder.
- 9 Q. But as a practical matter, it is not
- 10 the type of equipment that would -- you would use
- if you, in fact, were going to try to reproduce
- 12 this sound; is that correct?
- 13 A. No. Actually, it is exactly what I
- 14 would use. It isn't what I would use to get a
- 15 measure -- measure it, say, according to the Board
- 16 standards. But as far as presenting a presentation
- 17 to a group of folks or people in order to have them
- 18 understand sound, it would be a very good way to do
- 19 it.
- 20 Q. But it was not something that normally
- 21 the Pollution Control Board would permit; is that
- 22 correct? It is not a standard they would endorse?

- 23 A. I think they would endorse it as long
- 24 as there are meter measurements to go along with

- 1 the camcorder measurements.
- 2 Q. But in this instance, we don't have
- 3 meter measurements other than point in time
- 4 measurements; we don't have LEQ pursuant to those
- 5 standards, do we?
- 6 A. That is true.
- 7 Q. And in fact in 1987 is when the change
- 8 was made; is that correct? Since 1987, this type
- 9 of reading has not been allowed to support the
- 10 other section of the statute?
- 11 A. Now, the other section I take it you
- 12 are referring to 901?
- 13 Q. 901.102(a) that has the standards
- 14 outlined.
- 15 A. Right. Also (b) and 104 also and 106.
- Okay. But I believe in this instance
- 17 we were only -- this particular complaint isn't
- dealing with 104 and 106.
- 19 A. Okay.
- 20 Q. So those issues aren't raised?

- 21 A. I see.
- 22 Q. But that is not how it would be done
- 23 today, correct?
- A. Not to prove a numerical violation,

- 1 no.
- 2 Q. So we don't have any evidence here
- 3 today of a numerical violation, correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 6 this witness.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 9 this witness.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz,
- 11 redirect?
- 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 14 Q. Just because it is impossible to meter
- a bike for ten minutes, does that make it
- ineligible to determine that it is excessive noise?
- 17 A. No. Quite the contrary. For example,
- 18 you bring up the time frame of ten minutes and we
- 19 are talking -- we were just talking about one hour

- 20 LEQ. If we were to measure, for example, something
- 21 that was 90 decibels for ten minutes and the next
- 22 50 minutes there is no sound at all, we would see
- that sound level of that reading of 90 gradually
- 24 decay over the next 50 minutes. It would decay

- down to a level of perhaps the upper 80s.
- 2 So -- let me correct that. Upper 70s.
- 3 So we would see perhaps a 10 or 12 decibel decay in
- 4 that measurement, but we would have a measurement
- 5 that would greatly exceed the numerical standards
- 6 because of the peculiarity of LEQ being an average
- 7 over a one hour period of time. If we have a very
- 8 loud sound in a short span of that one hour and
- 9 then the rest of the hour is total silence, we see
- 10 that -- we average in all that total silence with
- 11 the very high measurement and we end up with a
- 12 lower measurement but a measurement still is
- 13 considerably -- fairly high compared to the
- 14 standards for numerical noise. I don't know if I
- 15 helped you out there or not.
- 16 MRS. KAMHOLZ: That is all I have.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.

- 18 Mr. Gottemoller, any recross?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No recross.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, were you
- 21 going to ask for this to be admitted into evidence,
- 22 Exhibit 15?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller,

- 1 objection?
- 2 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Yes. I believe that we
- 3 have already established that, first off, this may
- 4 or may not be an accurate transcription of what is
- 5 on the tape. In that respect it is redundant to
- 6 what is on the tape.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry, I am
- 8 having --
- 9 (Short pause in
- 10 proceedings.)
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry,
- 12 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: First off, my first issue
- 14 is that it is redundant to what is on tape, if this
- 15 purports to be an accurate reflection of what is on
- 16 the tape. The problem is we don't have testimony

17 in front of us as to how this list was created, other than it appears to have been the answer to 18 19 one of her interrogatories that she gave me in the 20 past. This witness cannot corroborate these individual readings. He does not have any basis of 21 22 doing that. They aren't his measurements. He 23 didn't, in fact, look at the tape to corroborate 24 them.

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

Ι	THE HEARING OFFICER: Here is what I am		
2	going to do. I am going to admit it. It will be		
3	weighed accordingly, not so much for the alleged		
4	numerical violations, but to support or bolster her		
5	claim of a nuisance noise violation. So exhibit		
6	Complainants Exhibit 15 is admitted with that		
7	caveat. Thank you.		
8	(Whereupon document so		
9	offered was received in		
10	evidence as Complainants		
11	Exhibit No. 15.)		
12	THE HEARING OFFICER: No further questions,		
13	Mr. Zak. You can step down.		
14	Mrs. Kamholz, are you finished with		

- 15 your case-in-chief?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, I am.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want to take a
- 18 minute?
- 19 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Give me five minutes. Let
- 20 me talk to my clients and maybe we can wrap this.
- 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are off the record.
- 22 (Short recess taken.)
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are back on the
- 24 record. It is approximately 3:30. The

- 1 complainants have rested in their case-in-chief. I
- 2 turn it over to Mr. Gottemoller and the
- 3 respondents.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Mrs. Sporleder, please.
- 5 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 6 MARIANE SPORLEDER,
- 7 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 8 respondents, having been first duly sworn, was
- 9 examined and testified as follows:
- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 12 Q. Would you state your full name for the
- 13 record and spell your last name?

- A. Mariane Sporleder, S-p-o-r-l-e-d-e-r.
- 15 Q. And where do you live?
- 16 A. 1316 Sullivan Road, Woodstock,
- 17 Illinois.
- 18 Q. Which is immediately next door to the
- 19 Kamholzes; is that correct?
- 20 A. Yes, correct.
- 21 Q. And how long have you lived there?
- A. About 30 years.
- 23 Q. 1973?
- A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And when is the last time you had a
- 2 conversation with Mrs. Kamholz?
- 3 A. It has been a long time, I know that.
- 4 It was way back when the burning started.
- 5 Q. What happened with the burning issue?
- 6 A. She called me on the phone and she
- 7 asked me what Larry was doing. And I said I did
- 8 not know what he was to doing. And she asked me if
- 9 I was brain dead. And I said excuse me. And she
- 10 says you don't know what he is doing. I says, no,
- 11 I don't keep tabs on him when he is outside. He is

- 12 a grown man.
- 13 Q. And that is the last -- that was right
- 14 before the ticket with the -- or the citation
- 15 concerning the burn pile?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And whatever happened to that ticket
- 18 when it got to court?
- 19 A. It was thrown out.
- Q. And that was about 1993?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. And since 1993, you have not had any
- 23 phone conversations or calls from these people?
- A. No, none.

- 1 Q. And that decision to not have any
- 2 other conversations, has that caused a lot of
- 3 stress between the two families?
- 4 A. Yes, it has.
- 5 Q. And do you think -- well, it doesn't
- 6 matter.
- 7 Going on to the bike riding itself,
- 8 when was there first mini bikes or motorcycles
- 9 ridden in this area?
- 10 A. Oh, my, seventeen years ago I think,

- 11 '75, 1975.
- 12 Q. 1975 was when the first motorcycles
- 13 were --
- 14 A. '76.
- 15 Q. When the first motorcycles or mini
- 16 bikes showed up?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did your children ride them too?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And who provided those mini bikes at
- 21 the time?
- 22 A. Well, the first mini bikes came from
- 23 Mr. And Mrs. Kamholz. They -- their girls had one.
- 24 They had a little blue mini bike which they come

- 1 over and rode with our girls. And that is how it
- 2 all started.
- 3 Q. And fast forward 20 years, and it is
- 4 1995 or '96, '97, excuse me, we have seen some
- 5 pictures of the truck being driven around the yard.
- 6 Where did that truck come from?
- 7 A. Donald purchased that -- or got that
- 8 given to him from the neighbor, the farmer down the

- 9 road. It was not running. And he likes to work on
- 10 engines and do things like this. So we got the
- 11 truck and left him work on it to make it run
- 12 because he was -- he wasn't of age yet to drive.
- 13 Q. And so that is why he was driving it
- on the property?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Now, has he driven that truck or any
- 17 truck or car since 1997 on the property other than
- in and out the driveway maybe when he was going
- 19 some place?
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. But since 1997, there have been no
- 22 other truck incidents on this property?
- 23 A. Not that I can recall, other than him
- 24 driving back to hook up on the trailer or something

- 1 like that.
- 2 Q. Well, but the incidents complained of
- 3 are really not someone going to pick up a trailer
- 4 that is behind the barn or something like that, is
- 5 it?
- 6 A. I wouldn't think so.
- 7 Q. Did your grandson have the opportunity

- 8 to learn anything from working on the bikes and
- 9 cars?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Was there any value -- I mean besides
- 12 -- has it been his hobby over the years --
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is irrelevant.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry. Cheryl,
- 17 could you read the question back, please?
- 18 (Record read as
- 19 requested.)
- 20 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 21 Q. And the rest of my question is to work
- on motorcycles, cars, engines?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I wasn't objecting to that.
- 2 I was objecting to the question of was it a value
- 3 to his education working on the truck.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: I agree it is
- 5 irrelevant, but she didn't answer.

- 6 MR. KAMHOLZ: It was an objection before she
- 7 answered.
- 8 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, until it
- 9 comes up again.
- 10 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 11 Q. For clarification purposes, it was my
- 12 understanding that the socioeconomic value of the
- 13 pollution source ultimately could be an issue if,
- in fact, the Board were to review that a declared
- nuisance source. And I think that their grandson's
- 16 education in terms of his learning and the value of
- 17 learning about vehicles and -- that has some -- or
- 18 the value of pursuing his hobby is relevant to --
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: What does that have to do
- 20 with the noise and the -- it has nothing do with
- 21 the noise and him driving the truck around the
- 22 property like he did.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, I think
- 24 Mr. Gottemoller is correct when the Board looks at

- 1 the socioeconomic value. So I will allow the
- 2 question to remain. You can ask it again,
- 3 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 4 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:

- 5 Q. Was there any social value in him
- 6 learning to work on motorcycles and cars?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. What was that value in your mind?
- 9 A. Well, he has learned how to fix
- 10 motors. And with him driving in the back end after
- 11 he fixes them, he is testing them to see if they
- 12 run.
- 13 Q. And --
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: You can direct the
- objection to me and then lay your grounds.
- 17 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection. I am sorry, I
- 18 forgot the question now. Could you repeat that
- 19 last question, please?
- 20 (Record read as
- 21 requested.)
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: The vehicle -- the trucks
- 23 themselves --
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Where are we on this

- 1 objection?
- 2 MR. KAMHOLZ: Well, the driving took place

- 3 every day.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: He wasn't testing anything.
- 5 MR. KAMHOLZ: It wasn't in between working
- on them, so it couldn't have been for testing.
- 7 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Well, as a practical
- 9 matter, her answer is that he used to, in fact,
- 10 test these vehicles. They can certainly dispute
- 11 the factual allegations as to whether or not he was
- 12 testing them or what he was doing, and the
- 13 Pollution Control Board can make that decision. It
- is not a proper objection to the question.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am going to allow
- 16 the answer to stand. I am not sure if it was
- 17 answered or not.
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It was answered.
- 19 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 20 Q. Did you ever object to the riding of
- 21 motorcycles or mini bikes when your neighbors were
- 22 doing it?
- 23 A. Pardon me?
- Q. Did you ever object to the riding of

- 2 doing it?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Has the noise produced by these
- 5 machines ever impacted your health?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Has it ever caused you loss of sleep?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Have you ever allowed your grandson to
- 10 ride these in the middle of night?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Never after 10:00 p.m.?
- A. After 8:00 was our cutoff.
- Q. And how early in the morning would you
- 15 allow it to be?
- 16 A. Not before 11:00.
- 17 Q. So roughly 11:00 in the morning to
- 18 8:00 at night would be the absolute outer limits of
- 19 the time you would allow?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And did he ride these vehicles every
- 22 single day of the week?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. How often did he ride them?

- 1 A. If he did ride them like for a day, he
- 2 would take vehicles. Like he would ride for a
- 3 while, then he would stop. And they he would go
- 4 ride for a while and stop again. I mean, he didn't
- 5 ride a continuous all day ride.
- 6 Q. What vehicles do your family currently
- 7 own today?
- 8 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Excuse me, I am having a
- 9 hard time hearing.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Let's take -- let's go
- 11 off record for a minute.
- 12 (Short pause in
- 13 proceedings.)
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am sorry,
- 15 Mr. Gottemoller.
- 16 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 17 Q. What vehicles does the family own
- 18 today?
- 19 A. We have a -- I forgot what year,
- 20 Mercury and Dodge Truck. I don't remember the
- 21 year.
- 22 Q. Are there still any motorcycles left
- on the property?
- 24 A. Yes. Don has one motorcycle, dirt

- 1 bike.
- 2 Q. Are there any other ATVs on the
- 3 property?
- 4 A. Yes. Larry has one he owns, which he
- 5 uses for garden work, watering trees and pulling
- 6 his little trailer around.
- 7 Q. When he is using his -- Larry you are
- 8 referring to is your husband, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. When he is using the ATV, what is he
- 11 doing? He is pulling behind it with a trailer or
- 12 what is he doing?
- 13 A. He is pulling a little trailer that he
- 14 uses, like I said, to water the trees and do garden
- work.
- Q. And has there -- has anyone ever
- 17 raised a complaint concerning the use of that
- vehicle under those circumstances?
- 19 A. I have never heard one.
- 20 Q. Do the children ever ride that ATV?
- 21 A. Yes. I even do. I give the little
- 22 ones a ride around the property on it. They like
- 23 doing that.
- Q. Any idea what the noise levels are

- 1 when you are giving them -- the kids a ride?
- 2 A. I am sure it is not that much because
- 3 I don't go that fast with little kids on there.
- 4 Q. But when you are not going fast with
- 5 these vehicles, it is not a problem?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Did your neighbors ever contact you to
- 8 try to resolve this issue from 1993 on?
- 9 A. No. If she would have called me on
- 10 the phone and tried talking to me in a nice manner,
- I would have said, okay, I will have them stop
- 12 riding over there on our property.
- 13 Q. In fact, at some point in time you had
- 14 them stop riding that direction, didn't you?
- 15 A. Yes, I did.
- 16 Q. Showing you Exhibit No. 13 on the
- 17 portion marked Sporleder property, is that -- can
- you tell me how you had the pattern changed to try
- 19 to avoid this problem? Did you get your bearings
- 20 on that document or not?
- 21 A. Well, up here they usually rode behind
- 22 the barn, which she called a dirt bike
- 23 (indicating).
- Q. The dirt bike track behind the barn?

1 A. Yes, from them going around and around

- 2 in circles. And then he would cut through -- I had
- 3 them cut off the corner up there by the Kamholz'
- 4 house. So they would going around here and cut
- 5 through down here and go around and back.
- 6 Q. So your intention to try to solve some
- 7 of this problem was to have them avoid the corner
- 8 by their home; is that right?
- 9 A. Yes, correct.
- 10 Q. And that corner is the northwest
- 11 corner of your property -- northeast corner of your
- 12 property?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 O. And then it would have been -- their
- 15 home is actually located on their parcel of land on
- 16 their southeast corner?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. That's correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And whatever -- and Mrs. Kamholz when
- 21 she created that document, the bike path is kind of
- 22 an angled bike path? That is the one that you had
- 23 the boys ride in order to avoid going past her

1	Α.	Correct.

- 2 Q. Did you do anything else to try to
- 3 hold the noise down?
- Well, Don just quit riding. We are
- 5 not going to ride there anymore.
- 6 Q. So as a practical matter, he hasn't
- ridden there in almost a year; is that right? 7
- 8 A. We built a fence up there now, a
- 9 privacy fence. And we had evergreens we put up
- 10 there to try and block the noise.
- 11 Q. But he also hasn't been by riding
- there since that time, correct? 12
- A. Correct. 13
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I have no further 14
- 15 questions.
- THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you. 16
- 17 Mrs. Kamholz, cross, please.
- 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- BY MRS. KAMHOLZ: 19
- 20 Q. You said that the last time we spoke
- was about 1993 and I had called you on the phone. 21
- A. Correct. 22

- 23 Q. And you said I asked you if you are
- 24 brain dead.

- 1 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 2 Q. Didn't I say, in fact, are you dead?
- 3 A. No. You said are you brain dead
- 4 because I was very angry and upset over it.
- 5 Q. In fact, didn't I say are you alive,
- 6 Mariane?
- 7 A. I don't recall any of that.
- 8 Q. I don't believe -- I think -- didn't
- 9 I, in fact, say are you alive, Mariane?
- 10 A. No, you did not.
- 11 Q. And when I called to ask you about the
- 12 fire that Larry was burning -- Lawrence, I am
- 13 sorry, what did I tell you about the fire -- why
- 14 did I call you about the fire?
- 15 A. You said because you couldn't stand
- 16 the smell.
- Q. What was Larry burning?
- 18 A. I don't recall any more what it was
- 19 because this is -- you are talking way back over 10
- 20 years, 15, 20 years ago.

- 21 Q. Isn't it a fact that the burning
- 22 started about 1993?
- 23 A. Yeah, yes.
- Q. And how long did it last?

- 1 A. I don't recall.
- 2 Q. Did I ever complain about the burning
- 3 before that phone call?
- 4 A. I don't remember. I think you did.
- 5 Q. In fact, I --
- 6 A. We burned in a burn barrel, which was
- 7 okay'd by the county. And burning was permissible.
- 8 I mean when he trimmed the bushes or the trees, he
- 9 would stick it in the burn barrel and burn it.
- 10 Q. You are saying that he burned -- are
- 11 you saying that he only burned branches and trees?
- 12 A. And maybe some papers.
- 13 Q. And maybe some papers. You never
- 14 burned garbage?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. You never burned diapers?
- 17 A. No.
- Q. And garbage?
- 19 A. No.

- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I believe this is well
- 21 outside the --
- 22 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It is not.
- 23 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: -- petition itself.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will allow a little

- 1 leeway. The fire issue was brought up.
- 2 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 3 Q. Isn't it true that you never had
- 4 garbage pickup?
- 5 A. No. We share our garbage with our
- 6 neighbor.
- 7 Q. When did you start sharing your
- 8 garbage?
- 9 A. We have been doing that for a long
- 10 time.
- 11 Q. Do you know when?
- 12 A. '91.
- 13 Q. Isn't it true that I offered my
- 14 garbage service to you --
- 15 A. Well, our neighbor did not complain
- over things we did. And they didn't have hardly no
- garbage. So he says you ain't got much garbage, so

- 18 why don't we combine.
- 19 Q. Why did I offer Larry our garbage
- 20 service?
- 21 A. I have no idea.
- Q. What was Larry burning on a daily
- 23 basis?
- A. I have no idea.

- 1 Q. Okay. In our county it is illegal to
- 2 burn garbage.
- 3 A. We did not burn garbage.
- 4 Q. And it was determined that you were
- 5 burning garbage --
- A. No, ma'am.
- 7 Q. -- before you started using a garbage
- 8 -- the neighbor's garbage pickup. And for three
- 9 years --
- 10 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If she wants to testify,
- 11 we will put her back under oath.
- 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Is that an objection?
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Yes.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: She can't seem to answer any
- of my questions for me, so I don't know how to get

- my point across.
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Isn't it true that I used to ask Larry
- 20 almost on a daily basis towards the end of our
- 21 friendship to please stop burning noxious smelling
- 22 items?
- 23 A. You have to talk to him about that
- 24 because --

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. I do not know about that. As far as I
- 3 know, he did not burn anything like that.
- 4 Q. Isn't it true that the last time we
- 5 spoke I called you and said there was a six-hour
- fire going and what is he burning?
- 7 A. Where was the fire?
- 8 Q. In your burn barrel and that is when I
- 9 called you to ask you what is he burning and you
- 10 got mad and I said --
- 11 A. We have never had a six-hour fire
- 12 burning.
- Q. Was there a citation issued to you?
- 14 A. Yes. But it was also thrown out of

- 15 court.
- 16 Q. Did -- court?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did this go to court?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Why was I not informed?
- 21 A. I have no idea.
- 22 Q. I am --
- 23 A. You turned it in.
- Q. I was the one that turned it in, and I

- 1 was not informed of any court date.
- 2 A. I have no idea.
- 3 Q. You did away the with the burn barrel
- 4 at that time, didn't you?
- 5 A. Yes, we did.
- 6 Q. Did they order you to?
- 7 A. I don't remember. I don't believe so.
- 8 No.
- 9 Q. Did they find you were guilty of
- 10 burning garbage and noxious stuff?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. And order you to stop burning it?
- 13 A. No.

- 14 Q. Isn't it true that the last time we
- 15 spoke when you -- when I asked you what the six
- 16 hour -- what he is burning for six hours and you
- 17 said I don't know and that is when I made the
- 18 remark are you alive?
- 19 A. You didn't say are you alive. You
- 20 said are you brain dead.
- 21 Q. And what did you say after that?
- 22 A. I was shocked to here you call me
- 23 brain dead.
- Q. Did you call me something at that

- 1 point?
- 2 A. No, I never called you anything.
- 3 Q. You did not call me anything and tell
- 4 Larry to take the phone and talk to the --
- 5 A. I never said anything like that.
- 6 MR. KAMHOLZ: Like what?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Don't even insinuate or go
- 8 that route because I never said that.
- 9 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 10 Q. You understand you are under oath.
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.

- 12 Q. Okay. Are you saying that every time
- Donald drove that truck he was just testing it?
- 14 A. Yes. He would put different parts on
- 15 the truck and then he would take for a ride.
- 16 Q. A ride?
- 17 A. Yes, down through --
- 18 Q. Is testing it for two hours at a
- 19 time --
- 20 A. He never tested that tuck for two
- 21 hours at a time, Ginnie.
- Q. How do you explain what you have seen
- 23 on the video?
- 24 A. I can put a video together and say

- 1 this was running two hours, four hours, six hours.
- 2 O. The time is on the video.
- 3 A. I don't care. You can start it and
- 4 you can put a time on it, but that doesn't mean he
- 5 was running for six hours.
- 6 Q. Was the boy riding with him? Was he
- 7 testing something too?
- 8 A. He was checking the speedometer to
- 9 see.
- 10 Q. Is that why they were drag racing?

- 11 A. They were not drag racing.
- 12 Q. Okay. Okay. You said on this
- property that they only rode this way (indicating)?
- 14 A. To start out, they were doing an L.
- 15 But after you complained, I had them go around here
- and go down towards our garden and back. So they
- would not go to the corner by your house.
- Q. When did they --
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: For the record and for
- 20 the Board, Mrs. Sporleder is pointing to the
- 21 diagonal track on the diagram.
- 22 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes.
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: You may proceed.
- 24 Thank you, Mrs. Kamholz.

269

- 2 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 3 Q. Now, he had this truck in 1997. I
- 4 wrote to you in 1995, August of 1995. Did you get
- 5 my letter?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. It was sent registered and you signed
- 8 for it.

- 9 A. In '95?
- 10 Q. August of 1995 I wrote you a letter
- 11 asking you to please stop the noise.
- 12 A. Is that the -- is that one registered.
- 13 No.
- 14 Q. You never got the registered letter?
- 15 You never read that letter?
- 16 A. Un-un.
- 17 Q. You claim if I had called you and
- 18 asked you to stop the noise you would have stopped
- 19 it.
- A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. The letter didn't work and we weren't
- 22 speaking. Why would -- if I had called you, you
- 23 would have stopped the riding?
- A. Yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. You said you stopped the boys from
- 2 riding up around our house after we complained. We
- 3 complained in 1995. I didn't even start
- 4 videotaping --
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I have to object at this
- 6 point. The only letter ever admitted in this
- 7 matter is Exhibit No. 6, and it is dated

- 8 August 8th, 1996.
- 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz?
- 10 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry, 1996. That is
- 11 my mistake. 1995 is when Donald was riding. And
- then the letter came in 1996 to complain about the
- 13 noise from Donald's riding after we listened to it
- 14 for a year. I am sorry for the mistake. It was
- 15 1996 that I wrote and asked you to please stop it.
- 16 But you say you didn't get that letter.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Could I say something here?
- 18 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 19 Q. Yes.
- 20 A. The only reason why we let Donald do
- 21 this was to give him things to do to keep him out
- of trouble, keep him off the streets. We knew
- where he was. He was enjoying himself.
- Q. Aren't there other ways to keep boys

- 1 busy? There is basketball, football, sports, did
- 2 he ever participate in any sports?
- 3 A. All kids don't like things like that,
- 4 Ginnie. They like more stock car racing, things
- 5 like that.

- 6 Q. But didn't you realize that by letting
- 7 him do what he was doing, that he was ruining our
- 8 lives or causing -- annoying us terribly?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. The letter says that?
- 11 A. I sat right out on my patio and
- 12 watched him. And he rode right by me sitting
- 13 there.
- Q. Do you hear him when he rides?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. How loud do you -- I have never seen
- 17 you sit on your patio when he is riding. How would
- 18 you describe the noise that you hear when he is
- 19 riding?
- 20 A. I must be used to it because it don't
- 21 bother me. I go to the stock car races. I sit and
- 22 listen to stock car races. This does not bother
- 23 me. I enjoy these sort of things. I enjoy
- 24 watching the kids ride.

- 1 Q. Okay. Well, the fact that he doesn't
- 2 ride near your patio might have something to do
- 3 with that. You said he rides this diagonal thing,
- 4 and that you stopped him after we complained, that

- 5 you stopped him from coming by our house.
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 Q. I didn't start videotaping until the
- 8 1997 because I didn't have a camcorder. Every bit
- 9 of my video shows them riding the property line and
- 10 turning around. Even the truck pictures will show
- 11 Exhibit No --
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I think we are going to a
- 13 location in time. She talking about the complaint
- in this case, not the complaint in -- not in your
- 15 letter of 1996 that she didn't get.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, I am a
- 17 little confused as well.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Where did I get lost?
- MR. KAMHOLZ: There is some conflict in the
- 20 statements and I think you are trying to prove it
- 21 and you got out of the length of time. She stated
- 22 that they would have stopped the riding had you
- 23 asked them to. And your problem was you did ask
- them to in 1996. And from there on, it never did

- 1 stop.
- 2 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:

- 3 Q. I am sorry, I thought I established
- 4 that. My mistake. I did establish that in 1996 I
- 5 wrote you the letter. So I don't know why would
- 6 you say that you would stop it if I was to call you
- 7 after I wrote you a letter and --
- 8 A. Because I think we should have
- 9 discussed it like adults.
- 10 Q. Could you have called me after you
- 11 received that letter? Do you know what the letter
- 12 said?
- 13 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: She already established
- 14 she didn't receive the letter.
- 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: She established about
- 16 eight times that she did not -- she testified she
- 17 did not receive the 1996 letter.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: A certified letter, how can
- 19 she state she didn't receive it?
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ma'am, that is what
- 21 the record will bear out. That is what she
- 22 testified to.
- 23 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. So it was my mistake because I didn't

- 2 noise because I didn't call you or notify you that
- 3 you were disturbing us.
- 4 You stated -- I am going back to the
- 5 riding now of the truck and where she said they
- 6 could ride and where they couldn't ride. If you
- 7 look at picture No. 1 in Exhibit 7, picture No. 1
- 8 and picture No. 2 -- this is in 1997. This is
- 9 after the dirt bike, in fact. He didn't have the
- 10 dirt bike at that time. He just had the truck.
- Now, where is his truck compared to the property
- 12 line?
- 13 A. Well, here is our fence (indicating).
- 14 I would say he is about 30 feet from the property
- 15 line --
- 16 Q. Now, look at page 2.
- 17 A. -- if not more. I am not good at
- 18 these judgment of feet, I will tell you that.
- 19 Q. Well, he is about approximately --
- 20 what would you say? Is he where you said he rides?
- Is he in this diagonal area and cutting across?
- 22 A. No, this is before.
- 23 Q. This is in 1997.
- 24 A. This is before he stopped riding up in

- 1 that area.
- 2 Q. He has never stopped riding in that
- 3 area. Do you --
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: If she wants to testify,
- 5 she can.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, please.
- 7 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Sorry.
- 8 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 9 Q. Have you ever seen him ride the
- 10 property line?
- 11 A. Yes, I watched him.
- 12 Q. Well, you just said he goes this way
- 13 (indicating.)
- 14 A. After we told him to stop --
- 15 Q. You have not --
- 16 A. -- he goes diagonal.
- 17 Q. He always goes diagonal now?
- 18 A. After we told him to stop. Lately he
- 19 has not been riding.
- 20 Q. The ATV you talked about, the ATV on
- 21 video, is that the same ATV -- which ATV is that,
- is that Larry's ATV or Donald's ATV?
- 23 A. I don't know. Let's see that one. It
- is Larry's.

1 Q. Does Donald ever ride Larry's ATV?

- 2 A. Once in awhile. But not that --
- 3 Q. Does the loud ATV belong to Donald or
- 4 Larry?
- 5 A. Larry is the only one that owns that.
- 6 Donald does not own an ATV.
- 7 Q. Does Donald ride an ATV?
- 8 A. Once in awhile he will ride on it.
- 9 Q. Are there two ATVs at your house?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Is one very, very loud?
- 12 A. No. Neither one of them is loud.
- 13 They both got mufflers on. And they are not loud.
- 14 One is a brand-new one.
- 15 Q. You stated that you gave the kids
- 16 rides. How often have you ridden that ATV?
- 17 A. I don't know, whenever she brings her
- 18 little kids over and they want to ride. I don't
- 19 monitor how often she comes over, Ginnie, and when
- they want to ride.
- 21 Q. You said that when you ride, you give
- 22 the kids a ride, that noise and dust is not a
- 23 problem because you don't go that fast.
- 24 A. No.

1 Q. When Donald rides, is noise a problem?

- 2 A. Not with me.
- 3 Q. Not with you?
- 4 A. No. You can't create a dust on grass.
- 5 Q. Well, how about when you ride over and
- 6 over and over and you ruin the grass and then you
- 7 leave dirt?
- 8 A. Yes, correct.
- 9 Q. When wheels hit dirt, they create
- 10 dust?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. The faster the wheel goes on dirt, the
- more dust it raises; is that correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. The way Donald rides, would you
- say that he kills the grass and raises dust?
- 17 A. Maybe by going over and over and over
- 18 again, yes.
- 19 Q. Does Donald ride the same way you do?
- A. Sometimes.
- 21 Q. Does he ride the same way the little
- 22 grandchildren do?
- A. Now, Ginnie, no.
- Q. How does Kelly ride?

1	Α.	Не	rides	t.he	same	wav	Don	does.

- 2 Q. Yes. Of course.
- 3 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I have no further questions.
- 4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
- 5 Mrs. Kamholz.
- Any redirect, Mr. Gottemoller?
- 7 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Just a couple.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Could I say one thing. We
- 9 were talking about burning and everything, what
- 10 about last Thursday night when Mickey and you had
- 11 the biggest bonfire going over there at your house?
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: It has nothing to do with
- 13 this case.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Well, that is pollution.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: But burning yard waste is
- legal when you are over 600 feet away from
- 17 someone's residence.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Not after 5:00 o'clock. No,
- 19 Ginnie.
- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: That is a county
- 21 regulation.
- 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:

- 1 you --
- 2 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Is this off the record?
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: This is on the record.
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: This is redirect.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: He is redirecting.
- 6 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 7 Q. The first time you told your grandson
- 8 to go the diagonal route was after the complaint
- 9 was filed; is that correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. As far as the various ATVs in the
- 12 household are concerned, do you know who owns what?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. I will call your husband. He can talk
- 15 about which one is his.
- 16 A. You have the picture there in front of
- 17 you.
- 18 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I have no further
- 19 questions.
- 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, any
- 21 recross?
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. One quick one.

24 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:

LA REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 Q. The complaint was filed in September.
- 2 It was sent registered mail. They didn't get that
- 3 one either. So she is saying -- you are saying
- 4 that you told -- that he has ridden only diagonally
- 5 since you got the complaint?
- 6 A. Yes. And then later on he quit riding
- 7 because he goes elsewhere. He hasn't been riding,
- 8 if you noticed.
- 9 Q. Okay. Well, we have him on video on
- 10 the property line. Did you see the video?
- 11 A. Yes. It was hard for me to see, but I
- 12 seen it.
- 13 Q. In November, and he was riding the
- 14 property line; is that correct?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I will note for the record
- that the complaint was served in December of 2001.
- 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Objection. The complaint
- 19 was -- I have verification and documentation of the
- 20 complaint being delivered on November 11th by a

- 21 service.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think there was a
- 23 board order addressing that.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It is whatever it is. I

- 1 will stipulate.
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: The Board will take
- 3 notice and is cognizant if its own orders and when,
- 4 in fact, the complaint in their eyes was served.
- 5 So you may proceed.
- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: So you don't need the proof?
- 7 I have evidence of it.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: It is already in the
- 9 record.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think it is in the
- 11 record already.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. Okay. No further
- 13 questions.
- 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Mr. Sporleder.
- 16 (Witness duly sworn.)
- 17 LAWRENCE SPORLEDER,
- 18 called as a witness herein on behalf of the
- 19 respondents, having been first duly sworn, was

- 20 examined and testified as follows:
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- Q. Would you state your full name for the
- 24 record please?

- 1 A. Lawrence Sporleder, S-p-o-r-l-e-d-e-r.
- 2 Q. And you lived at your current
- 3 residence since 1973?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. And currently you use several vehicles
- 6 in order to maintain your property; is that
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. That I do.
- 9 Q. What vehicles do you use to maintain
- 10 your property?
- 11 A. I have a '93 Polaris 350 ATV. I also
- 12 have a 1946 Ellis Chalmer tractor with a motor on
- 13 it.
- 14 Q. Is this a picture of your '93 Polaris?
- 15 A. Yes, it is.
- 16 Q. I have it marked as Exhibit No. 1.
- 17 And have either of your sons ridden this very often

- 18 -- or grandsons, excuse me, do they ride that?
- 19 A. They don't ride it too much because it
- 20 is mine.
- 21 Q. And when you use that vehicle, what do
- you do with it in terms of maintaining your yard
- 23 work?
- 24 A. I have a trailer that I hook to the

- 1 back end. And I haul yard waste around and dirt
- 2 and whatnot.
- 3 Q. Now, there is some piles of dirt on
- 4 your yard; is that correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. What were those piles for?
- 7 A. They were to be spread around my house
- 8 in low spots and her now flower garden and some
- 9 friend of mine, his grandson, said he could use
- 10 part of it. So I said he can come and get it any
- 11 time he wanted to.
- 12 Q. In fact, in the tapes that have been
- 13 admitted, there is probably 15 or 20 minutes of you
- 14 shoveling from those dirt piles; is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. And when you shovel those dirt piles,

- 17 you weren't riding a motorcycle or anything else?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. In fact, in those pictures you are
- 20 driving a tractor and the trailer hooked to the
- 21 tractor; is that correct?
- 22 A. That is correct.
- Q. And your use of this when you use
- these vehicles, do you make any loud noises on

- 1 them?
- 2 A. How can you with a muffler on it?
- 3 Q. There is no pictures of you or
- 4 videotape of you riding up and down the property
- 5 line, is there?
- A. Not that I am aware of.
- 7 Q. In fact, have you ever ridden up and
- 8 down the property line on this --
- 9 A. Many times.
- 10 Q. At high rate of speed?
- 11 A. I probably have at one time or
- 12 another.
- Q. And when this hearing is over, do you
- intend to be able to use your ATV to go and work on

- 15 your property?
- 16 A. I didn't buy it to satisfy the
- 17 neighbors.
- 18 Q. Your neighborhood itself, what are the
- 19 surrounding properties to your home? Do you have a
- 20 neighbor on the other side of you from the Kamholz?
- 21 A. Very nice individual. Him and I get
- 22 along fine.
- 23 Q. Is that parcel a five-acre parcel?
- 24 A. It is six.

- 1 Q. So the road that you are on has
- 2 several five or six-acre family home sites?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Do you know what the zone
- 5 classification of your property is?
- 6 A. It is estate zoning, I believe.
- 7 Q. Estate 5?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. And the property to the other side of
- 10 the road from you, the other side of Sullivan Road,
- 11 do you know what that is zoned?
- 12 A. That is still zone farm. But they
- 13 have ATVs also.

- Q. And in fact, do people ride ATVs on
- 15 that property?
- 16 A. Yes, they do.
- 17 Q. Are any -- you are not the people that
- 18 are riding the ATVs on that property?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. But there are others that have?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Do they ride them up and down Sullivan
- 23 Road?
- 24 A. I have never seen them actually on the

- 1 road. But I have seen them on the ditch line.
- 2 Q. On the ditch line on the other side of
- 3 your home?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Are you aware of the Kamholz that are
- 6 complaining about that use?
- 7 A. I have never heard of them complaining
- 8 of them, nor the neighbors to the north who has a
- 9 dirt bike.
- 10 Q. Have you had any conversations with
- 11 the Kamholzes since 1993?

- 12 A. Not that would amount to anything.
- 13 Q. Has the noise from your grandson's
- 14 riding ever bothered you?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Do you have any problem with kids
- 17 riding motorcycles, mini bikes, ATVs, go carts?
- 18 A. I used to encourage him to have his
- 19 friends come over and ride with him.
- Q. And why was that?
- 21 A. What else can a kid do out in the
- 22 country like that.
- Q. Did they ever cause any real damage to
- your property as a result of this?

- 1 A. Not as far as I was concerned.
- 2 Q. Did they ever -- did the air pollution
- 3 ever impact you?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Is there anything unusual about these
- 6 vehicles that would make them more -- that would
- 7 give them a greater degree of pollution from
- 8 these --
- 9 A. I don't see how. There is nothing
- 10 been changed on them.

- 11 Q. These are all standard and --
- 12 A. It came from the factory that way.
- 13 Q. So they are all factory-built
- 14 machines?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. It doesn't have any custom rods in the
- 17 house or anything like that?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. The property along the rear of your
- 20 property, what is that zoned for?
- 21 A. That right now it is zoned a three
- 22 acre estate.
- Q. How recently was that?
- 24 A. Just this past year they sub divided

- 1 that.
- 2 Q. Before that, what was the use?
- 3 A. Farm.
- 4 Q. Was it actually activity farmed?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. So there were crops or grow crops of
- 7 some sort there?
- 8 A. That is correct.

- 9 Q. When the farmers' tractors took the
- 10 crops down, was that any problem in terms of
- 11 noises?
- 12 A. The noise never bothered me.
- 13 Q. Could you hear the tractors and the
- 14 combines when they came through?
- 15 A. Yes, you can.
- 16 Q. Did you often go outside and watch
- 17 your grandsons ride?
- 18 A. Often, many times.
- 19 Q. And did it stop you from having
- 20 conversations?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Did it stop you from enjoying the
- 23 outdoors?
- 24 A. Not me, no.

- 1 Q. Did you ever have family or friends
- 2 over when they were doing that?
- 3 A. Yes, I did.
- 4 Q. And did it ever give any of them --
- 5 any of those people, did they complain about the
- 6 noise?
- 7 A. No.

- 8 Q. Did anyone other than the Kamholzes
- 9 ever complain about this?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. And the Kamholzes never complained to
- 12 you directly about it until this action was filed;
- is that correct?
- A. No, they haven't.
- 15 Q. Did you ever get the letter on -- the
- 16 August 19, 1996 letter?
- 17 A. I never received a letter back then.
- 18 Q. Did you ever sign for a letter? Do
- 19 you remember signing for a letter?
- 20 A. No, I did not. The only time I signed
- 21 for a letter was when they had it hand delivered by
- 22 -- I don't know who the individual was. I didn't
- 23 sign for that, my wife did.
- Q. That was much later. And that was the

- beginning of this suit, correct?
- 2 A. Right.
- 3 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: No further questions of
- 4 this witness.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, cross?

- 6 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes. May I see the yours
- 7 because -- the one we entered in.
- 8 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Number. 6.
- 9 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Because you have the
- 10 receipt. Number 6.
- 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Here we go.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: You have this receipt. I
- 13 would like to see who signed for that letter.
- 14 Received by Mariane Sporleder.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Check the date.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: August 10th of 1996.
- 17 THE WITNESS: That was when it was written.
- 18 MR. KAMHOLZ: It is signed that date.
- 19 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Date of delivery,
- 20 August 10th. It was written August 8th.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Received in December.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: No, this is the --
- 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: No, this is different.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Listen to the question.

291

- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Which ATV does Donald drive?

- 5 A. Two of them, mine and his
- 6 girlfriends's.
- 7 Q. His girlfriend's. Which one is the
- 8 noisy one?
- 9 A. I don't think either one of them are
- 10 noisy.
- 11 Q. You said you use an Alice Chambers
- 12 tractor for -- what do you use it for?
- 13 A. Cutting grass and hauling everything
- 14 else around with my trailer.
- 15 Q. Is it true that you use that to haul
- 16 your trailer around also?
- 17 A. That is what I said.
- 18 Q. Isn't it true you use your ATV for
- 19 that once a year?
- 20 A. Could be.
- 21 Q. So, in fact, it is really not a
- 22 utility vehicle, more of a recreational vehicle?
- 23 A. I wouldn't say so. I bought it for
- 24 hauling around the yard.

- 1 Q. Yeah, but you only use it about once a
- 2 year you said.

- 3 A. That is irrelevant.
- 4 Q. And the --
- 5 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Just answer the question.
- 6 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 7 Q. -- the boys use them to ride around
- 8 the property?
- 9 A. Yes, they do.
- 10 Q. Yes. Would you tell me what
- 11 occasional means to you?
- 12 A. Every now and then.
- Q. Every now and then. Would you say
- 14 that your grandsons ride occasionally?
- 15 A. I would assume that, yes.
- Q. Would you say more than occasionally?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Would you say often?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. These -- getting back to the
- 21 burning part when they asked you if -- did we ever
- 22 have conversations before you were told about the
- 23 burning -- before I turned you in for burning, did
- we have conversations?

- 2 different times.
- 3 Q. How often do you think I asked you to
- 4 quit burning noxious smelling stuff?
- 5 A. I don't remember you ever asking me
- 6 that.
- 7 Q. Did I ever tell you that I didn't care
- 8 if you burned garbage, but to please not burn
- 9 noxious stuff?
- 10 A. I never burned garbage.
- 11 Q. Did you ever burn the coating off of
- 12 copper wire?
- 13 A. Not that I recall.
- Q. Did you ever burn anything that
- 15 smelled noxious?
- 16 A. Maybe a wet piece of cardboard now and
- 17 then.
- 18 Q. The complainants had a party one day
- 19 with a lot of company, a huge party, and --
- 20 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Is she going to testify or
- 21 is she going to ask the question?
- 22 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I am sorry.
- 23 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Did you burn one day when the party --

- 1 when the complainants were having a big party?
- 2 A. Maybe. I don't know.
- 3 Q. Did I come over and talk to you about
- 4 it?
- 5 A. Oh, yes, you did.
- 6 Q. And what was it you were burning that
- 7 day?
- 8 A. Papers.
- 9 Q. Oh, just papers?
- 10 A. Just papers.
- 11 Q. Didn't you tell me you were cleaning
- 12 the basement and that you burned some wet pillows
- 13 and --
- 14 A. Why would I tell you something like
- 15 that?
- Q. Because that is what you told me.
- 17 And --
- 18 A. I don't believe so.
- 19 Q. Okay. Did my guests -- did you see my
- 20 guests leave?
- 21 A. I figured they had enough of you.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: Please just answer the
- 24 question.

- 2 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 3 Q. The county came out and -- did they
- 4 come out and tell you to do away with your burn
- 5 barrel?
- 6 A. No. They asked me to move it.
- 7 Q. Did you move it?
- 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. Then a few days later you did away
- 10 with it. Why did you do that?
- 11 A. I had no more use for it.
- 12 Q. Did I ever offer you my garbage
- 13 service?
- 14 A. Yes, you did.
- Q. And you turned me down?
- 16 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Why was that?
- 18 A. Because I used to take it to work with
- me then.
- Q. And when you didn't take it to work
- 21 with you anymore, what did you do with it?
- 22 A. Waited until the next time I went to
- work.
- Q. Okay. These dirt piles that we talked

- 1 -- that was brought up. Isn't it a fact that you
- 2 have two different areas on your property directly
- 3 across from each other where you had a John Deere
- 4 skidster come in and actually excavate mounds of
- 5 dirt and place them in strategically?
- 6 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would object to -- I
- 7 mean, he could place it. He can put a mountain on
- 8 his property. It doesn't have anything to do with
- 9 the noise, pollution complaint that is filed.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: I am not sure where
- 11 you are going with this, Mrs. Kamholz.
- 12 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Mr. Gottemoller brought it
- 13 up. I thought I would -- because I brought it up
- 14 before and I was told I couldn't and he did bring
- it up, so I would like to find out what the dirt
- 16 hills are for. I am assuming they are for a future
- 17 dirt track, and I would like to ask Mr. Sporleder
- 18 are they for a future dirt track.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: I will overrule
- 20 Mr. Gottemoller's objection. I will allow you a
- 21 very limited question on this. And we have to move
- 22 on.
- 23 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- Q. Mr. Sporleder, why would someone pile

- 1 up six huge piles of dirt because they are going to
- 2 eventually move it to their flower beds or around
- 3 their house?
- A. Because I had no place to do it right
- 5 at the particular time.
- 6 Q. Why was it dug up at that particular
- 7 time then?
- 8 A. I don't think that has anything to do
- 9 with what is going on today.
- 10 Q. Does a wheel turning on dirt create
- 11 dust?
- 12 A. I assume, yes.
- 13 Q. And the faster the wheels go the more
- 14 dust it raises?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And the fatter the wheels, the more
- 17 dust it raises?
- 18 A. I would think so.
- 19 Q. Do ATVs have huge wheels and throw a
- 20 lot of dust?
- 21 A. Huge wheels, no.
- 22 Q. They have big fat wheels?
- A. Much smaller than the tractor I have.

1	17011Y	fat	tractor	around	a +	4 O	milae	an	hours
\perp	vour	lat	LIACTOI	arouna	аL	4 U	milles	all	nour:

- 2 A. Do I have to answer that?
- 3 Q. I am sorry, do you drive your tractor
- 4 around at 40 miles an hour?
- 5 A. Who said I drive the ATVs around at 40
- 6 miles an hour.
- 7 Q. I didn't ask you that. I am asking
- 8 you did you drive your tractor around the property
- 9 at 40 miles an hour?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Isn't it true that off-the-record dirt
- 12 bikes such as the ones your grandchildren ride
- don't even require mufflers?
- 14 A. They certainly do require mufflers.
- 15 Q. Off-the-road bikes I believe they have
- spark -- do they have spark arrestors or mufflers?
- 17 A. Mufflers.
- 18 Q. Okay. Farm noise from the tractors
- 19 that do the plowing and the planting and the field
- 20 work, that is kind of like a temporary noise, isn't
- 21 it? It is around for a couple days and then it
- goes away for a while?

- 23 A. I guess.
- Q. How is that different from the way

- 1 your boys ride on their noisy vehicles?
- 2 A. They ride temporary, now and then.
- 3 Q. They don't ride -- there aren't times
- 4 where they actually ride as many as five times a
- 5 week?
- 6 A. Could have been at times. I don't
- 7 know.
- 8 Q. Do they ever ride as long as eight
- 9 hours?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. On a weekend they don't ride from --
- 12 A. No, not steady eight hours.
- 13 Q. The time that you let them start in
- 14 the morning is what?
- 15 A. 10:00 o'clock.
- Q. Okay. Your wife said 11:00 o'clock.
- 17 It is 10:00 o'clock until what?
- 18 A. 8:00 o'clock at night.
- 19 Q. Why do you have that time on them?
- 20 A. Because I assumed you are out taking

- 21 pictures. That was time to shut the kids down.
- 22 Q. They used to ride at 9:30 in the
- 23 morning and all of a sudden they changed and rode
- 24 at 10:00?

- 1 A. Wasn't that after the sheriff came?
- 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Wait until the
- 3 question is posed.
- 4 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No, it was before the
- 5 sheriff came.
- 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mrs. Kamholz, when I
- 7 am speaking, just kind of stop and listen to what I
- 8 have to say. I know it is hard. A lot of people
- 9 don't listen. And then depending what I say, you
- 10 can go ahead and ask the question. Thank you.
- 11 That goes to both of you. Thank you.
- MRS. KAMHOLZ: Sorry.
- 13 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 14 Q. It was just this past year -- in the
- 15 year 2000 that you put a 10:00 to 8:00 time limit
- on the kids. And I would like to know why you did
- 17 that?
- 18 A. I didn't realize it was just this past
- 19 year.

- Q. Why did you do that?
- 21 A. I think I just answered that before.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: Could you answer it
- 23 again, please?
- 24 THE WITNESS: In trying to please the

- 1 neighbors from the noise.
- 2 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- 3 Q. So you admit there is noise?
- 4 A. Well, that is what I assumed from your
- 5 letter.
- 6 Q. I thought you didn't get my letter?
- 7 A. Not until later I told you.
- 8 Q. How big are the evergreen trees that
- 9 you planted along the property line to stop the
- 10 noise?
- 11 A. Which group are you talking about?
- 12 Q. The first group that you planted.
- 13 A. They are probably eight foot tall by
- 14 now.
- 15 Q. How big were they when you planted
- 16 them?
- 17 A. Three foot.

- 18 Q. And how big are the second batch you
- 19 planted?
- 20 A. They are about three foot now.
- Q. Do you think that is going to stop
- 22 noise?
- 23 A. It will a little, I would assume.
- Q. The new fence you put up, do you think

- 1 that is going to stop noise?
- 2 A. Partially, yes.
- 3 Q. It is a wood slated fence with cracks
- 4 in it and it is only six-feet high. Do you think
- 5 it is going to stop any noise?
- A. It is a privacy fence, yes, I think it
- 7 would.
- 8 Q. MRS. KAMHOLZ: I don't think I have
- 9 any more questions.
- 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller,
- 11 redirect?
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: None.
- 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Then you may step
- 14 down. Thank you very much.
- MR. GOTTEMOLLER: We will rest.
- 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Respondents

- 17 have rested.
- Do you have any rebuttal,
- 19 Mrs. Kamholz?
- 20 MRS. KAMHOLZ: No. Just my closing
- 21 statement.
- 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want to make it
- 23 a closing statement or do you want to make it in a
- 24 post-hearing brief. You can make it on record.

- 1 MRS. KAMHOLZ: I would like to make my
- 2 closing statement.
- 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller?
- 4 MR. GOTTEMOLLER: That will be fine.
- 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: Before I forget, I am
- 6 required to make a credibility determination. And
- 7 based on my observations, judgment and legal
- 8 experience, I find that there are no credibility
- 9 issues with the witnesses testifying here today.
- 10 By that I mean I think everyone testified to the
- 11 best of their ability and recollection.
- 12 Let's go off the record.
- 13 (Discussion had off the
- 14 record.)

15	THE HEARING OFFICER: We are back on the
16	record. Before we go to closing arguments, a
17	couple of housekeeping matters. Mr. Gottemoller?
18	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: I would ask that No. 1 be
19	admitted.
20	THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Gottemoller has
21	requested that Respondent's Exhibit No. 1 be
22	admitted. Any objection, Mrs. Kamholz?
23	MRS. KAMHOLZ: Respondent Exhibit No. 1?
24	MR. GOTTEMOLLER: This is the photograph of

1	his Polaris.
2	MRS. KAMHOLZ: No objection.
3	(Whereupon document so
4	offered was received in
5	evidence as Respondents
6	Exhibit No. 1.)
7	THE HEARING OFFICER: It is admitted. And
8	we also mapped out a breaching schedule
9	post-hearing briefing schedule. We assume the
10	record transcript will be ready by December 2nd.
11	The complainants' opening brief is due
12	December 20th. Respondents' opening brief is due
1.3	January 10th and complainants' reply, if any, is

- due January 24th. And I am setting December 13th
- as a cut off date for public comment.
- With that said, Mrs. Kamholz, would
- 17 you like to give your closing?
- 18 MRS. KAMHOLZ: Yes, I would.
- 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.
- 20 CLOSING ARGUMENT
- 21 BY MRS. KAMHOLZ:
- We have all heard the saying beyond
- 23 your wildest imagination. Please imagine, if you
- 24 can, the sound of a revving dirt bike. If you are

- 1 familiar with this sound, you know what I am
- 2 talking about. Imagine listening to this sound
- 3 two, four, six, sometimes eight hours a day, two,
- 4 three, sometimes six and seven days a week. You
- 5 now have some idea what the complainants have been
- 6 listening to off and on for the past seven years.
- 7 Can you imagine trying to watch T.V.
- 8 with a dirt bike racing by three or four times a
- 9 minute, maybe two or three dirt bikes? Try talking
- on the phone, taking a nap, eating a meal or doing
- 11 anything with the constant racket created by this

- 12 activity. Imagine the smell of exhaust fumes
- 13 filling up your house and dust filtering in through
- 14 your screens and landing all over your recreation
- 15 room, imagine telling your friends that you can't
- 16 have them over for a cookout as the neighbors will
- 17 probably ride their bikes, ATVs and go carts. The
- 18 noise, dust and exhaust fumes would drive you into
- 19 the house, force you to close your windows and you
- 20 would still hear them.
- 21 Our video recordings, decibel
- 22 readings, photographs and testimony from our
- 23 qualified witnesses brings this activity out of the
- 24 realm of imagination and into reality. We the

- 1 complainants have presented sound and solid
- 2 evidence proving continuous violations of the act
- 3 and continuous violations between the complainants'
- 4 right to a peaceful existence in their home and on
- 5 their property. This right has been void in their
- 6 lives for seven long years due to the respondents'
- 7 allowance of this activity. And it is time to
- 8 right the wrong.
- 9 The respondents have clearly shown
- 10 total disregard to the complainants' rights and for

- 11 $\,$ the law. We have a constitutional right to the
- 12 pursuit of happiness and if possible a peaceful
- 13 existence. We do not feel that riding of noxious,
- 14 loud recreational vehicles that emit horrible
- 15 noise, dust and smelly exhaust fumes onto their
- 16 neighbors property and into their home is a
- 17 constitutional right for the respondents or anybody
- 18 else.
- 19 We ask for relief and resolve of this
- 20 situation by stopping all the riding activities on
- 21 the respondents' property. We suggest that the
- 22 respondents continue the practice of having the
- vehicles hauled away to an appropriate riding
- 24 place, as they have been doing for the past year.

- 1 They have shown that they have the ways and means
- 2 to do this, and it is the right thing to do.
- 3 Upon this suggestion for a workable
- 4 solution, along with Mr. Greg Zak's recommendation,
- 5 we now turn everything over to the Board and ask
- 6 that they review our evidence, our efforts and
- 7 consider a resolution to this unique case.
- I use the term unique because in our

- 9 minds it is very unusual that anyone could think
- 10 this that activity is acceptable simply because
- 11 there is no county ordinance prohibiting it.
- 12 Fortunately, there is a state law that prohibits it
- and hopefully this law shall prevail.
- 14 The lack of simple social behavior,
- 15 basic common courtesy and compassion for another
- 16 human being is mind boggling to say the least. It
- 17 puts reality back out into the realm of one's
- 18 wildest imagination.
- 19 We the complainants would like to
- 20 thank hearing officer Brad Halloran at this time
- 21 for his time and attention throughout this past
- 22 year. And we also thank the board for their time
- 23 and consideration in this matter.
- 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,

- 1 Mrs. Kamholz.
- 2 Mr. Gottemoller?
- 3 CLOSING ARGUMENT
- 4 BY MR. GOTTEMOLLER:
- 5 Yes, as the hearing officer is well
- 6 aware of, the burden on this matter is very, very
- 7 clearly with the complainant. The Board at the

- 8 commencement of this proceeding found certain
- 9 things to be frivolous and others not to be. So we
- 10 have been the directing this hearing to proceed
- 11 with all due speed. It left three basic elements
- to talk about, air pollution, noise pollution under
- 13 two different standards.
- 14 The air pollution is probably the
- 15 easiest thing to deal with. We don't have a single
- 16 measurement offer. We don't have a single reading
- 17 offer. We don't have any indication of any sort
- 18 from anybody's testimony other than Mrs. Kamholz's
- 19 nose concerning air pollution and the standards to
- 20 be met in this area. Those standards are not met.
- 21 That type of unreasonable -- the standard is
- 22 unreasonable interference with a person's lifestyle
- 23 under these circumstances simply is not met with
- 24 the testimony that is before you today.

- 1 And that count in particular I don't
- 2 believe that the Board has anything that could
- 3 sustain a judgment on.
- 4 That brings us to the second element
- 5 and the second area that we need to talk about,

- 6 which is 900.102(a). And that is the noise level
- 7 violations where they are set by a sound meter and
- 8 actually have the ANSI standards they need to meet.
- 9 Mr. Zak was very clear with that. I asked him that
- 10 question twice, as a matter of fact. None of the
- 11 readings that you have before you would support a
- 12 finding under that section.
- So as a result, those first two areas
- 14 the Pollution Control Board doesn't have anything
- it can base a decision on. There has been no
- 16 testimony today about that.
- 17 All of the testimony today that was
- 18 from the complainants' side has been directed at
- 19 900.102, which is considering the noise standards
- 20 whether it is unreasonable interference with the
- 21 enjoyment of life. Unreasonable as the Board knows
- 22 deals with objective standards. It is not a
- 23 question of whether the Kamholzes view it
- 24 unreasonable. It is whether the average person on

- 1 the street would view it as unreasonable.
- 2 Under these circumstances, you have
- 3 two families that are next door to each other. The
- 4 reality of this situation is that we have two

- 5 people that have been fighting for ten years and
- 6 maybe longer. The activities complained of today
- 7 were once undertaken by the complainants. They
- 8 have shown you Exhibit 10, a picture of a mini bike
- 9 -- they refer to as a mini bike. It may be smaller
- 10 than the current bike that the grandson rides, but
- 11 it is a mini bike. It is a motorcycle. It is a
- 12 70 CC Honda Trail Bike. That is the one they admit
- 13 to having. In addition, my clients have testified
- 14 they have ones before that, yet for all those years
- 15 it is okay because it was their children. It was
- 16 okay by them for those children to be riding those
- 17 things.
- Now, we fast forward ten years. They
- 19 get in a fight over trash burning in 1993. Four
- 20 years later in 1997 they complain about trucks
- 21 being driven around. They don't call my client and
- 22 talk to them. They don't do what a reasonable
- 23 neighbor might do and say you know what, this is
- 24 really too much, can we talk about moving this or

- 1 changing the noise, they don't do that.
- 2 They claim they sent a certified

- 3 letter which my clients say they never received. I
- 4 don't where that goes. But that would have been in
- 5 1996. They have no taping of any accidents or
- 6 incidents in 1996. All you have is a video tape
- 7 showing somebody driving around on motorcycles.
- 8 Most of that videotape of the three and a half
- 9 hours of video, you have -- three hours of it are
- in the -- were filmed during 2001 or 2002. All of
- 11 the video taping in 2002 is done of showing the
- 12 vehicles being removed from the site.
- 13 As a practical matter, all of the
- 14 complaints you have is in the year 2001. And
- instead of talking to the neighbors, they go out
- and call the sheriff's department. The bottom line
- is it is a very serious question as to whether or
- 18 not this is unreasonable interference, but whether
- or not these people are extra sensitive. And that
- 20 is a problem. And they are extra sensitive because
- 21 they have been upset with their neighbors for
- 22 years. And it goes both ways. They both have been
- 23 upset with each other for years. If there is a
- 24 divorce case, we would send them off to mediation.

- 2 Board.
- And the result is that we have had to
- 4 spend thousands of dollars on both sides to bring
- 5 this matter before the Pollution Control Board to
- 6 determine whether or not this was an unreasonable
- 7 interference. And then the Board gets to look at
- 8 what makes it unreasonable. We didn't hear
- 9 anything at all.
- 10 There is five factors, one of them
- 11 deals with health. You know, did this impact
- 12 somehow or other her health or any other of the
- 13 relationships, we didn't hear about hospital
- 14 visits. The complaint talks about sore throats,
- but we didn't hear about those today. We didn't
- 16 hear about any allegations. The only thing we
- 17 heard was that, in fact, when they are doing this I
- don't like to have people out on my porch because I
- 19 can't have a cookout.
- 20 We then need to talk about the other
- 21 factors besides the character and degree. General
- 22 welfare and physical property of the people. There
- 23 has been no showing that this dust has done
- 24 anything other than possibly require her to dust

- once in awhile, and that hasn't been testified to.
- 2 The social and economic value of the
- 3 pollution source, even some of her witnesses
- 4 testified that they continue to ride motorcycles
- 5 and mini bikes today. It is a common hobby that is
- 6 undertaken by a very large percentage of the United
- 7 States. Should it be undertaken 20 feet from her
- 8 doorway, certainly the Pollution Board can decide
- 9 that. Working on engines and -- having teenagers
- 10 working on engines and cars and engines on
- 11 motorcycles or mini bikes is a very, very common
- 12 hobby. And it had some social value because it
- does teach the next generation how to care for
- 14 machines and engines, which is something we need to
- 15 continue to do. Again it was okay to do that when
- 16 it was their children. It just became not okay
- when it became the next generation.
- The suitability or unsuitability of
- 19 the pollution source to the area which it is
- 20 located to the question of the priority of the
- 21 location. Again, it is interesting that this was a
- 22 use that was okay in this location in this area
- 23 when their family was doing it. It became not okay
- 24 when the neighbors began doing it. The suitability

- of the area, they are out in the countryside.
- 2 There is testimony it is really undisputed that
- 3 across the street -- in the ditch across the
- 4 street ATVs are run. It is not unusual that
- 5 motorcycles, mini bikes, ATVs are run out in the
- 6 countryside. I would think it would be much more
- 7 unusual to be run inside in a quiet town or
- 8 neighborhood. But that is not what we have. We
- 9 are out in the countryside on five acres where the
- 10 business community of farmers work, where combines
- 11 are used every day or every year at harvesting and
- 12 every time at planning and whatever they do in
- 13 between. Those vehicles, that type of activity is
- 14 commonplace out on the farm.
- You probably can't find too many
- 16 farmers in the area that don't have ATVs or
- 17 tractors or other sources of equipment. This is
- 18 the location that you are going to use these. We
- 19 kept hearing about locations that we are going to
- 20 use go to use this equipment and that there is some
- 21 other more appropriate place. Her son-in-law and
- 22 her daughter have this equipment on a ten-acre
- 23 plot. So, you know -- and it was okay to use that
- 24 same type of motorcycle and equipment in that

- 1 location. But apparently it is not okay to use it
- 2 because we are next door to the Kamholzes, and they
- 3 have a special area for that because they don't
- 4 like it. At least they don't like it anymore.
- 5 The testimony is really undisputed
- 6 that if you are going to run these machines in
- 7 terms of quick running, as the children have been
- 8 running them, that there is no economically
- 9 reasonable way to reduce that. However, you will
- 10 hear the tapes when you listen to the tapes and you
- 11 pay attention to what Mrs. Kamholz has to say, you
- 12 will find that there are times when she doesn't
- 13 mind them running on the tapes. That is what is so
- 14 important about it. ATVs and mini bikes, she is
- absolutely adamant on that tape are not the problem
- and are not the source of the problem. The source
- of the problem is two motorcycles. And if this
- 18 Board in the end were to say we can't ride two
- 19 motorcycles, it would have a very different impact
- 20 on my clients that if, in fact, mini bikes and ATVs
- 21 and tractors and lawn mowers and everything else
- 22 are out. Because it is true that lawn mowers
- create a bigger pollution source than the other
- vehicles that are complained of here.

1	Last, but not least, I think the Board
2	should take into account that there have been no
3	violations of this matter. There has been no
4	recorded incidents of riding as a practical matter
5	since this was served. And accordingly, we are
6	going to ask at the end of this that the matter be
7	dismissed.
8	THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you,
9	Mr. Gottemoller.
10	With that said, I want to thank you
11	all for your civility. And have a safe trip home.
12	That you very much.
13	(Proceedings concluded.)
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS: COUNTY OF LAKE)
3	I, Cheryl L. Sandecki, a Notary Public
4	within and for the County of Lake and State of
5	Illinois, and a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the
6	State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I
7	reported in shorthand the proceedings had at the
8	taking of said hearing and that the foregoing is a
9	true, complete, and correct transcript of my
10	shorthand notes so taken as aforesaid, and contains
11	all the proceedings given at said hearing.
12	
13	Natawa Dublia Caal County Illiania
14	Notary Public, Cook County, Illinois C.S.R. License No. 084-03710
15	